

**ZOLA**  
Price and Specification Guide  
**GSA**  
**GS-03F-084DA**



**krug**

Advancing Design Through Innovation

# TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

## General Services Administration Federal Supply Schedule

FSC Groups 7110, 7125  
Subcategory: Furniture  
CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-03F-084DA  
CONTRACT PERIOD: April 1, 2016 through March 31, 2026  
CONTRACTOR/ ADMINISTRATOR: Mira Jaksic-Husic  
Krug Inc.  
421 Manitou Drive  
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada  
Tel: 1-800-265-2796  
Fax: 1-800-265-2798

### 1. List of Special Item Numbers on Contract

33721P Packaged Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services  
33721 Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services  
339113H Healthcare Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services  
OLM Order Level Materials

2. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER	MAXIMUM ORDER
33721P	\$5,000,000
33721	\$250,000
339113H	\$500,000
OLM	\$250,000

3. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER	MINIMUM ORDER
33721P	\$100.00
33721	\$100.00
339113H	\$100.00
OLM	NA

### 4. Geographic Coverage

48 contiguous States and Washington, DC

### 5. Point of Production

Krug Inc.  
421 Manitou Drive  
Kitchener, Ontario, CANADA  
N2C 15L

### 6. Discount from List Prices

33721P Package Office Furniture Krug Product Discounts As Below  
GSA Teaming Partner Products at their  
Approved GSA Discount Terms. Krug  
Installation Charge 12.75% of Net Order  
(Max.). No Charge for Project Mgt Services.

33721 Office Furniture	
Executive Office Furniture	56.6%
Executive Conference Furniture	56.6%
Tables and Accessories	56.6%
Fully Upholstered Lounge Furniture	56.6%
Multiple Seating	56.6%
Multi-Purpose Seating	56.6%
Stacking Chairs	56.6%
Installation Ancillary to these products	12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)

339113H Healthcare Furniture	
Hospital Patient Room Furniture	56.6%
Hospital Geriatric Chairs & Lounge Seating	56.6%
Patient Service Systems	56.6%
Installation Ancillary to these products	12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)

### 7. Quantity Discounts (off Net pricing)

Multiple Seating, Multipurpose Seating, Stacking  
Chairs

25,001 – 50,000	1%
50,001 – 100,000	2%
100,001 – 150,000	3%
150,001 – 250,000	4%

Lounge Seating, Tables & Accessories

25,000 – 50,000	1%
50,001 – 75,000	2%
75,001 – 100,000	3%
100,001 – 180,000	4%
180,001 – 200,000	5%
200,001 – 250,000	6%

Hosp/Geriatric Chairs and Lounge, Patient Room  
Furniture, Patient Service Systems

\$100,000 - \$200,000	1%
\$200,000.01 - \$300,000	1.5%
\$300,000.01 - \$400,000	2%
\$400,000.01 - \$500,000	2.5%

Quantity Discounts for Executive Office and  
Executive Conference are no longer applicable  
based on the MAS Consolidation revisions to  
Maximum Order Limits.

### 8. Prompt Payment Terms

Net 30 Days

### 9. Visa and MasterCard are accepted above and below the micro-purchase threshold.

NOTE: No additional discount will be offered on  
orders placed using credit cards.

### 10. Foreign Items

All items manufactured in Canada.

### 11a. Time of Delivery

60-90 Days ARO for all items.

### 11b. Expedited Delivery

Please contract Krug GSA Customer Service for  
information on Expedited Delivery/Krug Express  
Program. 1-800-265-2796

### 11c. Overnight & 2 day Delivery

N/A

### 11d. Urgent Requirements

Please contact Krug for urgent requirements.

### 12. F.O.B. Point

Destination

### 13. Payment Address

Same as above

# TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

## 14. Warranty

For commercial products, Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. For Krug Healthcare products (as outlined in the US Healthcare price and specification Guide dated March 1, 2019), Krug warrants the construction and finish of all Healthcare products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of their use. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug.

Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug: Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase: a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years. The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Jordan Sleepers Heavy-Duty Mechanism, made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced. Juno and Trevisa Overbed Tables have a 2-year warranty.

## 15. Export Packing Charges

Quoted upon request

## 16. Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card

ACCEPTANCE: KRUG will accept the government commercial credit card but will not Offer any additional discount for orders placed using the credit card

## 17. Term and Conditions of Rental Maintenance and Repair.

N/A

## 18. Term and Conditions of Installation

N/A

## 19. Term and Conditions of Repair

N/A

## 20a. Term and Conditions for any other services

N/A

## 20. Service and Distribution points

Call contractor

## 21. Participating Dealers

Call contractor

## 22. Preventative Maintenance

N/A

## 23. Environmental Attributes

Krug maintains a program to reduce the impact on the environment of our products and operations.

## 24. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number

251476669

## 25. Notification regarding registration in SAM.

Krug Inc.'s registration in SAM is current, accurate and valid.

## 26 Cage Code: 37310

## ZOLA | TABLE OF CONTENTS

### i TERMS & CONDITIONS

#### ZOLA | LOUNGE & MODULAR LOUNGE

- 2 Zola Environmental Summary
- 3 Zola Lounge & Modular Features & Options
- 5 Zola Reconfigurability
- 5 Zola Seam Locations
- 6 Zola Sample Configuration
- 7 Zola Lounge Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 8 Zola Lounge Pricing
- 9 Zola Modular Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 10 Zola Modular Pricing
- 12 Zola Seatables
- 13 Zola Modular Replacement Components
- 14 Zola Tablets

#### ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE

- 15 Zola Curve Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 17 Zola Modular Curve pricing

#### ZOLA PRIVACY | LOUNGE & MODULAR LOUNGE

- 19 Zola Privacy Environmental Summary
- 20 Zola Privacy Features
- 21 Zola Privacy Options
- 22 Zola Privacy Power Locations
- 22 Zola Privacy Connecting Multiple Units
- 23 Zola Privacy Sample Configurations
- 25 Zola Privacy Preconfigured Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 26 Zola Privacy Preconfigured Pricing
- 29 Zola Privacy Modular Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 31 Zola Privacy Modular Pricing
- 37 Zola Privacy Side Panels
- 38 Zola Privacy Semi-Private Side Panels
- 38 Zola Privacy Modular Arms
- 39 Zola Privacy Twin Seats Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 41 Zola Privacy Twin Seats Pricing
- 43 Zola Privacy Twin Seat Side Panels
- 44 Zola Privacy Twin Semi-Private Side Panels
- 44 Zola Privacy Twin Modular Arms

#### ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR CURVE

- 45 Zola Privacy Curved Dimensions
- 46 Zola Privacy Curved COM Requirements
- 47 Zola Privacy Curved Pricing
- 65 Zola Privacy Twin Curved Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 67 Zola Privacy Twin Curved Pricing
- 75 Zola Tablets

#### ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS

- 76 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Features & Options
- 77 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Sample Configurations
- 78 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Pricing
- 83 Zola & Zola Privacy Replacement Components

#### ZOLA | MODULAR BENCH

- 85 Zola Bench Environmental Summary
- 86 Zola Bench Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 87 Zola Bench Modular & Modular Plus Pricing

#### ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

- 88 Zola Modular Curve Bench Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 90 Zola Modular Curve Bench Pricing
- 93 Zola Modular Curve Replacement Components

#### ZOLA | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

- 95 Zola Behavioral Health Environmental Summary
- 96 Zola Behavioral Health Features
- 97 Zola Behavioral Health Options
- 98 Zola Behavioral Health Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 99 Zola Behavioral Health Lounge Pricing
- 101 Zola Behavioral Health Freestanding Tables

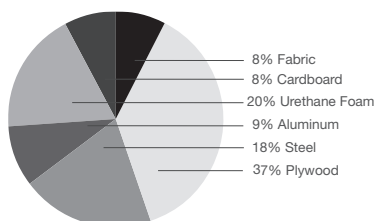
#### ZOLA | TABLES

- 102 Zola Environmental Summary
- 103 Zola Modular Linking Tables
- 105 Zola Freestanding Tables

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

- 107 Terms & Conditions
- 107 Warranty
- 109 KRUG Textiles - Upholstery Fabrics
- 111 KRUG Textiles - Leather
- 112 KRUG Textiles - Faux Leather
- 113 Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)
- 113 CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier
- 114 Graded-In Upholstery Programs
- 114 *KRUGEXPRESS* Program
- 115 Finishes
- 115 Standard Laminates
- 116 Metal Finishes
- 116 Urethane Color Options
- 116 Solid Surface Program



**ZOLA | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY****LEED CI CREDITS****MATERIAL CONTENT**

PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 12.12%

Up to 35.11% of Zola Modular product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

**CONTRIBUTES TO**

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

**level® CERTIFICATION & AIR-EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION****level® CERTIFICATION**

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

**AIR-EMISSIONS**

All Zola products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

**FSC®**

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Zola and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

## ZOLA | FEATURES & OPTIONS



### INTENSIVE USE ENVIRONMENTS

Zola has been designed for healthcare and other intensive use environments, with some important features: removable and replaceable upholstery covers, an anti-microbial finish, the option of a urethane arm cap and a standard clean-out between the seat and back. Modular construction allows for complete cleaning and disinfecting of the entire unit, and air emissions certification, make Zola an excellent solution for healthy spaces and caregiving environments.



### ZOLA LOUNGE & ZOLA MODULAR

Zola Lounge chairs are pre-assembled at Krug and cannot be reconfigured into Modular units. Arms and backs cannot be removed from the seat.



### RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola Modular is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal-to-metal bracketry is designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, that does not damage or degrade the product, and new components can be added and added with ease. Both backs and arms can be reconfigured to either side of the unit. Its unique leveller provides exceptional leveling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors. Heavy duty casters provide seating with mobility.



### LINKING BRACKET

The Zola seat-to-seat linking bracket is made of sturdy, powder-coated steel construction in a black finish. This linking bracket is fastened with metal to metal connections from the seat to another seat with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats. This feature is not available on the Lounge version.



### REPLACEABILITY

Zola is built to last: its heavy-duty structure is designed for intensive use environments. When any component is damaged or degraded, it can be easily changed out on its own, instead of having to replace or repair an entire unit. Along with its use of recycled and recyclable materials, the replaceability of components means Zola can provide exceptional long term value, and be an investment in sustainability.



### FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug's finish a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.



### WALL SAVER

The angle of the Zola Lounge back is designed to keep the back away from the wall, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the room. Zola upholstered chairs are built with a 1/2" clearance between the top of the back and the wall for the wall saver design. Please note wall saver is not a feature on the wood back versions.



### CLEAN OUT

Zola chairs have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance. The clean out feature was designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



### CASTERS

Optional on the Zola Lounge are the choice of:  
a) Four - 3 1/4" dia hard wheel casters, consisting of two non braking on the front, and two braking on the back. Braking casters have a large, easy access foot activation lever.

b) Two non braking casters on the back, and two legs on the front. Casters are NOT available on the Plus product(s)



### LEGS

Zola legs are Silver Metallic or Matte Black and feature glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans.



### URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional urethane arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm caps are available in two color options; Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded with the assistance of a skilled upholsterer.



### SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors.



### FULL DEPTH BENCHES

Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

### PLUS UPGRADE

Zola seating is available with optional Plus Upgrade. Plus Seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola weight capacities are as follows:

One-Seat (Straight or curved)	- 300 lbs
One-Seat Plus	- 750 lbs
Two-seat (Straight or curved)	- 525lbs
Two-seat Plus	- 975 lbs
Three-seat	- 750 lbs
Three-seat Plus	- 1150 lbs

## ZOLA | FEATURES & OPTIONS



### TABLETS

Optional Tablets are available on the Zola Lounge & Modular in veneer, clear glass, solid surface, high pressure laminate and palette finishes. The Zola tablet can be fastened to the Zola Lounge & Modular chairs by the Universal Tablet Mount (mounted left or right), to existing legs and features an elliptical shape of 16 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3/4" in size. The Zola Tablet has a turning radius of 360 degrees, which accommodates any worksurface angle.



### TABLES MATERIALS OPTION

Tables are available in veneer, plastic laminate, and Palette finishes - and an optional Solid Surface top. Tables feature leveling glides on every leg. See 373.



### SOLID SURFACE TOPS

The Solid Surface Top option features Solid Surface material: composed of minerals, acrylic resins and colors, it is a non-porous, scratch and dent-resistant material that does not stain, and does not allow microbes and bacteria to penetrate the surface. Color is throughout the material, so surface scratches are not as visible.



### LINKING TABLES

Zola Linking Tables can be fastened in the field to Zola Modular and Zola Benches with the table to seat bracket without compromising the upholstery. Zola Middle tables have the ability to be easily reconfigured, as they are universal and non-handed. They can be moved to a reverse position in almost any configuration to provide a high level of flexibility when specifying.



### LINKING BRACKETS

The Zola table to seat bracket is made of sturdy, powder-coated steel construction in a Silver Metallic finish to match the legs and casters. This linking bracket is fastened with metal to metal connections from the seat to the table with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats. This feature is not available on the Lounge version.



### POWER

The flush-mounted Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on either side of the seat, seat front, (not available on curved fronts) as well as on the front face of tables as standard. See [page 22](#) for locations and [page 83](#) for pricing.



### UNDER-MOUNT POWER

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below seats and tables. See [page 83](#) for pricing.



### COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$32 list** per unit and **\$61 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

### REPLACEMENT UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Replacement upholstery covers can be easily fitted onto Zola Modular components (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) originally ordered with Removable Upholstery Covers. It is possible to use replacement covers on modular components originally ordered with standard upholstery covers, but this requires some removal of staples and other basic upholstery. Please note that the tailoring of replacement upholstery covers can be less exact and refined in appearance as original upholstery.

### REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Removable Upholstery Covers are available on most Zola Modular upholstered components, (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) at an upcharge. This feature allows for upholstery covers to be cleaned and disinfected, and allows them to be field-replaced with replacement upholstery covers. Please note that the tailoring of Removable Upholstery Covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than standard upholstery. Replacement and removeable covers, (supplied with Velcro) will tailor differently than the permanently stapled upholstery. Overall form and fit is identical, however minor dimensional build up due to the thickness of the velcro can occur. The velcro fastening build up is directed to the least noticeable face (usually the bottom edge of a component) where ever possible.

### MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

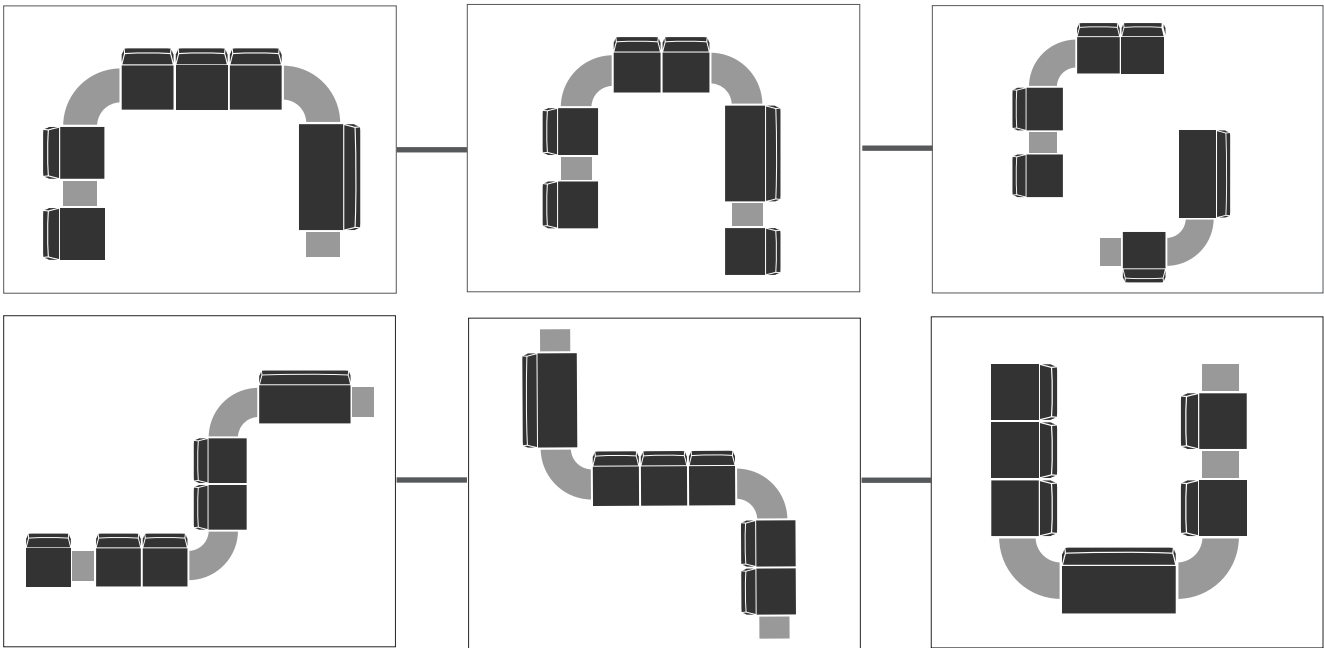
California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

ZOLA | RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal to metal bracketry and frames are designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, and new components can be added at any time. Its unique leveller provides exceptional levelling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors. Heavy duty casters provide seating with mobility. Each of the 6 sample configurations shown here use exactly the same components - highlighting Zola Modular has the ability to reconfigure again and again, in a myriad of different ways. Joining bracketry is underneath seats and backs, so no surfaces are marred or damaged when connected, and re-connected.



ZOLA | SEAM LOCATIONS

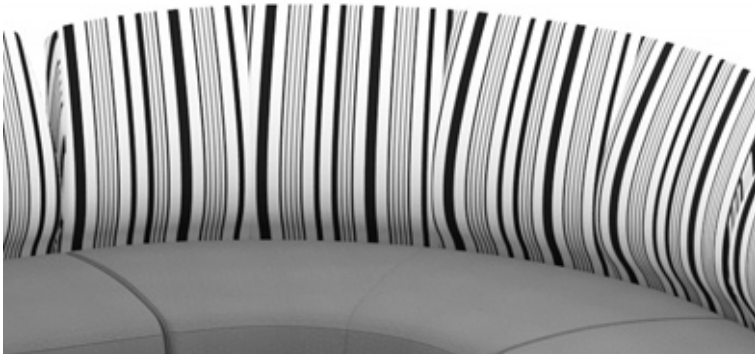
Due to the curved geometry of the upholstered backs, vertical seams are necessary for quality tailoring of the unit. Patterned Fabrics with "Distinctive details" - such as stripes, squares, straight lines and/or large details, will have noticeable changes in regards to the alignment of the patterns. 90 Degree units -both inside and outside curves are most noticeable. 60, 45 and 30 degree are also subject to this.

Approximate Dimensional Distortions on Patterns:

	Inside Curve	Outside Curve
30 Deg	1 ½"	1"
45 Deg	2"	1 ½"
60 Deg	2 ½"	2"
90 Deg	3"	2 ½"



Zola seat photo indicates location of seam.

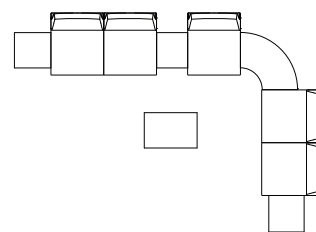
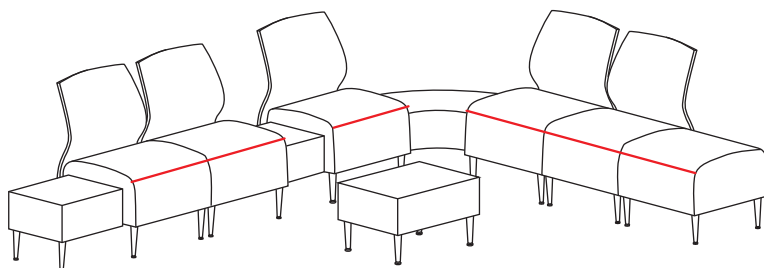


**Inside Curve**  
Showing colliding stripes at the lumbar portion of the back, and opening stripes at the top and bottom.

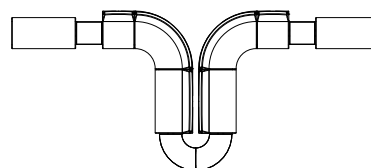
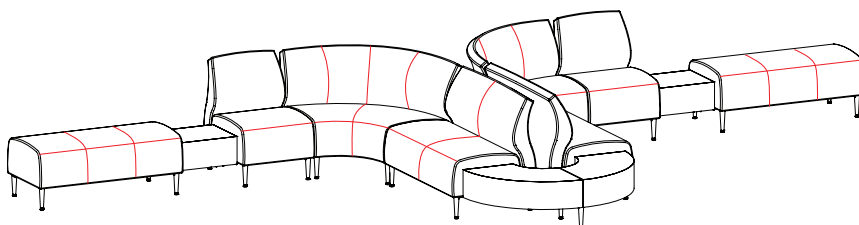


**Outside Curve**  
Showing colliding stripes at the upper and lower portion of the back, with opening stripes at the lumbar.

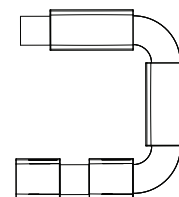
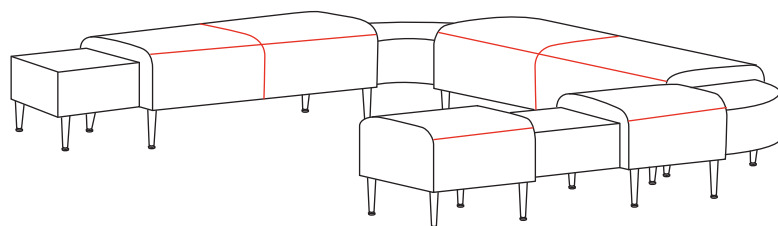


**ZOLA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS**

Model	Qty	Price (\$)	Beech
ZOL3 M1201	5	1312	
ZOL3 MS1S1	1	830	
ZOL4 LKM12	1	941	
ZOL4 LKE18	1	1046	
ZOL4 LKC90	1	1222	
ZOL4 241815	1	1131	
Total List		<b>\$11,730</b>	



Model	Qty.	Price (\$)
ZOL3 MS2F1	2	1353
ZOL4 LKM18	2	995
ZOL3 M1101	2	1446
ZOL3 MCIS90D	2	3321
ZOL3 M2101	2	2531
ZOL4 LKC90X2	1	2427
Total List		<b>\$21,719</b>



Model	Qty.	Price (\$)
ZOL3 MS1S1	2	830
ZOL3 MS21	2	1160
ZOL4 LKC90	2	1222
ZOL4 LKM18	2	995
Total List		<b>\$8,414</b>

**ZOLA | LOUNGE****DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms From Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	23	19.25	67	21.5
Two-seat	52.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	46	19.25	90	38
Three-seat	75.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	69	19.25	116	54.5
One-Seat (Plus)	36.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	30	19.25	72	22.6

**COM YARDAGES (Lounge Product Only Available with Arms)**

	COM Entire Unit	COM 2 Entire Units	COM 3 Entire Units	COM 4 Entire Units
One-Seat	4	7.25	11.5	14.5
Two-seat	5.5	11	16	21.70
Three-seat	7.1	13.25	19	28
One-Seat (Plus)	4.5	9	13.5	18

**COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)**

	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs
One-Seat	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2	1.75	2.75	3.5
Two-seat	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5	2.5	4.54	6.08
Three-seat	2.5	4.6	7	9	3.5	6.25	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.5	3.75	5	1.75	3.5	5.25

**COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)**

	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Arm	COM Yardage Per 2 Arms	COM Yardage Per 3 Arms	COM Yardage Per 4 Arms
One-Seat	5.25	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
Two-seat	8.5	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
Three-seat	12.5	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
One-Seat (Plus)	7	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder. See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

6 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 2 units

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiply by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit

10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5

67 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 16, add yardage for 3 units

**COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS**

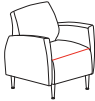
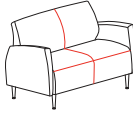
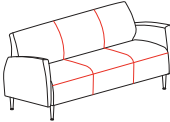
When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$32 list** per unit and **\$61 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Please note, Zola Lounge chairs are pre-assembled at Krug and cannot be reconfigured into Modular units. Arms and backs cannot be removed from the seat. Zola Lounge chairs cannot be used in conjunction with Zola Linking Tables. Zola Plus Lounge Two-Seats and Three-Seats units have the same dimensions as the Regular Lounge Two-Seats and Three-seats. Zola Lounge chairs are not available with replacement components or covers. These options are only available on the Modular product.

**FEATURES:** For a complete listing of features see [page 3](#).

**ZOLA | LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5		6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	One-Seat ZOL3 F1111	2079	2192	2304	2500	2696	2892	3088	3127	3567	
	One-Seat Plus ZOL3 FB1111	2304	2416	2531	2725	2922	3118	3314	3509	3794	
	<b>NOTE:</b> One-Seat Plus is 30” wide between arms.										
	Two-seat ZOL3 F2111	3070	3216	3350	3561	3772	3983	4192	4403	4735	
	Two-seat Plus ZOL3 FB2111	3156	3298	3434	3643	3853	4065	4275	4486	4819	
	<b>NOTE:</b> The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.										
	Three-seat ZOL3 F3111	4171	4383	4592	5013	5437	5857	6280	6701	7422	
	Three-seat Plus ZOL3 FB3111	4270	4481	4690	5111	5534	5956	6374	6797	7520	
	<b>NOTE:</b> The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.										

**Zola Option Upcharges**

Option	List	Option	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	102	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	433	442	466	490
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	74					
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	231					

**ORDERING NOTES:** See below for caster and arm option selections, please clearly note Urethane or Solid Surface color on the purchase order. See **page 3** for more information on Zola options and features.  
Plus versions are not available with Caster options.

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Soft Seating	F Freestanding	1 One-Seat	1 Fully Uph Back	1 Uph Arm	1 Standard Leg + Glide
		FB Freestanding Plus Upgrade	2 Two-seat		2 Urethane Arm Cap	2 Casters
			3 Three-seat		3 Solid Surface Arm Cap	3 Combination 2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters

**ZOLA | MODULAR****DIMENSIONS - ARMLESS UNITS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth Uph. Back	Overall Depth Wood Back	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	57	9.75
Two-seat	46	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	89	17.6
Three-seat	69	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	122	26.3
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	62	11.5

**DIMENSIONS - WITH ARMS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29	27	34	18.5	19.25	88	9.75
Two-seat	52	27	34	18.5	19.25	120	17.6
Three-seat	75	27	34	18.5	19.25	154	26.3
One-Seat (Plus)	36	27	34	18.5	19.25	96	11.5

**COM YARDAGES - ARMLESS UNITS**

	COM Yardage Entire Unit wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units wo/ Arms
One-Seat	2.2	4.6	6.38	8.8
Two-seat	3.8	7.9	10.75	14.5
Three-seat	5.75	11	16	22
One-Seat (Plus)	3.0	6.3	9.5	13.86

**COM YARDAGES - WITH ARMS**

	COM Yardage Entire Unit w/ Arms	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units w/ Arms	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units w/ Arms	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units w/ Arms
One-Seat	4	7.25	11.5	14.5
Two-seat	5.5	11	16	21.7
Three-seat	7.1	13.25	19	28
One-Seat (Plus)	4.5	9	13.5	18.3

**COM YARDAGES - Individual Components**

	COM Arms (Left & Right)	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
One-Seat	1.90	1.75	2.75	3.5	5.25	1.25	2.1	3.4	4.2
Two-seat	1.90	2.5	4.5	6.08	8.5	1.7	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	1.90	3.5	6.25	9	12.5	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.90	1.8	3.5	5.25	7	1.25	2.6	3.75	5.5

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder. See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit  
 6 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 2 units  
 7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units  
 8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiple by 2  
 9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit  
 10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units  
 20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5  
 67 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 16, add yardage for 3 units

Zola Modular Plus Two-Seats and Three-Seats units have the same dimensions as the Regular Modular Two-Seats and Three-seats.

**COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS**

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$32 list** per unit and **\$61 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

**PACKAGING**

All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (Knocked Down)

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**


Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	74	One-Seat - seat	45
Interim Arm	59	Two-seat - seat	65
One-Seat - back	65	Three-seat - seat	81
Two-seat - back	93	One-Seat Plus - seat	59
Three-seat - back	116		
One-Seat Plus - back	74		


**FEATURES:** For a complete listing of features see 208.

For pricing information on Zola Tables see [page 102](#), Zola Benches see [page 85](#) and Zola Tablets see [page 14](#).



**ZOLA | MODULAR -WOOD BACK**



DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	One-Seat, Wood or Palette Back, Armless										
	ZOL3 MW1201	Beech	1312	1342	1372	1433	1492	1554	1612	1672	1764
		Maple/	1349	1379	1410	1467	1530	1589	1650	1711	1800
		Cherry									
		Palette	1312	1342	1372	1433	1492	1554	1612	1672	1764

	One-Seat, Wood or Palette Back w/ Upholstered Pad, Armless										
	ZOL3 MW1301	Beech	1521	1566	1597	1672	1732	1794	1854	1915	2034
		Maple/	1560	1605	1634	1711	1770	1831	1891	1951	2070
		Cherry									
		Palette	1521	1566	1597	1672	1732	1794	1854	1915	2034

**ORDERING NOTE:** Zola Modular seating with wood backs are designed to be Armless. Zola Modular Arms can be specified on units wood back only as a special, please contact customer service for assistance.

ZOLA OPTION UPCHARGES	\$ List
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	102
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	74

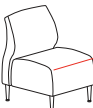

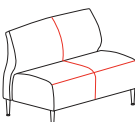
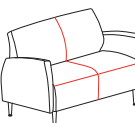
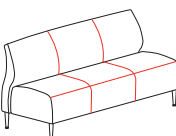
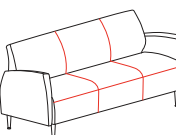
**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	One-Seat Wood/Palette Back w/ UPH Pad													
	ZOL3 MB13	Beech	590	603	618	648	680	709	741	770	813	0.6	21	3.1
		Maple	634	648	663	695	724	754	770	800	861	0.6	21	3.1
		/Cherry												
	Palette	590	603	618	648	680	709	741	770	813	0.6	25	3.1	
	One-Seat Wood/Palette Back													
	ZOL3 MB12	Beech	408									-	19	3.1
		Maple	446									-	19	3.1
		/Cherry												
		Palette	408									-	23	3.1

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MW	1	2	0	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular Wood Back	One-Seat	Wood Back	Armless	Standard Leg + Glide
				3		2
				Wood Back with Uph Pad		Casters
						3
						Combination 2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters

ZOLA | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	COL			FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 M1101	n/a	1446	1521	1597	1732	1867	2005	2138	2274	2515
	One-Seat Plus, Upholstered Back, Armless										
	ZOL3 MB1101	n/a	1566	1612	1688	1823	1959	2093	2230	2365	2608
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus seat is 30” wide.											
	One-Seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 M1111		2214	2327	2433	2629	2823	3017	3216	3410	3705
	One-Seat Plus, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 MB1111		2335	2446	2554	2747	2945	3138	3335	3532	3823
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus is 30” wide between the arms.											
	Two-seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 M2101	n/a	2531	2673	2808	3017	3229	3439	3649	3864	4192
	Two-seat Plus, Upholstered Back, Armless										
	ZOL3 MB2101	n/a	2613	2756	2892	3102	3312	3523	3734	3945	4275
	Two-seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 M2111		3298	3439	3578	3788	3998	4210	4419	4630	4962
	Two-seat Plus, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 MB2111		3379	3523	3660	3871	4082	4291	4503	4713	5044
	Three-seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 M3101		3631	3841	4050	4471	4895	5316	5737	6159	6881
	Three-seat Plus Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 MB3101		3728	3937	4148	4568	4992	5414	5833	6256	6979
	Three-seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 M3111	n/a	4396	4608	4819	5240	5660	6083	6504	6924	7649
	Three-seat Plus Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 MB3111	n/a	4495	4706	4915	5338	5759	6182	6601	7022	7744

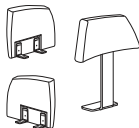
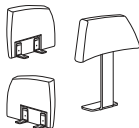
**ORDERING NOTES:** See below for caster and arm option selections, please clearly note Urethane or Solid Surface color selection on the purchase order. Two-seat & Three-seat Plus versions are with a fifth leg or support. Plus versions are not available with Caster options. Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

Zola Option Upcharges	List	Option	Grades			
			A-White	A-Color	B	C
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	102	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	217	220	233	245
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	74	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	433	442	466	490
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	231	Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm)	177	178	180	184

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Lounge	M Modular	1 One-Seat	1 Fully Uph Back	0 Armless	1 Standard Leg + Glide
		MB Modular Plus Upgrade	2 Two-seat		1 Uph Arm	2 4 Casters
			3 Three-seat		2 Urethane Arm Cap	3 Combination 2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters
					3 Solid Surface Arm Cap	


## ZOLA | MODULAR BACKS &amp; ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	Left, Right, or Interim Arm												
	ZOL3 MAL	468	507	542	620	695	770	844	918	1023	1.5	19	3.1
	ZOL3 MAR												
	ZOL3 MAI	332	348	363	392	423	455	485	513	559	0.33	13	1.8
	Left, Right, or Interim Arm - Urethane Cap												
	ZOL3 MALU	590	627	663	741	813	890	966	1040	1145	1.5	20.5	3
	ZOL3 MARU												
	ZOL3 MAIU	422	436	454	474	512	541	571	602	646	0.33	13	1.8

## ORDERING NOTES:



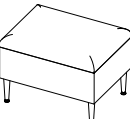
The Interim Arm was designed to fit in between two seating units and therefore shortens the width between arms by 1" per seating unit. The interim Arm does not compromise the overall width of the combined benches. Zola Arms (left or right) are specified when seated. To specify Solid Surface Arm Cap add a "3" to the end of the model above, example ZOL3 MAL3, and clearly state color choice. (See [page 116](#) for color selection)

Option	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	217	220	233	245
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	433	442	466	490
Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm)	177	178	180	184

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	UPH Back													
	ZOL3 MB11*		746	806	867	987	1109	1228	1498	1619	1764	1.75	23	5.2
	ZOL3 MB21		981	1063	1145	1312	1478	1642	1807	1974	2170	2.5	39	9.4
	ZOL3 MB31		1192	1295	1403	1612	1822	2034	2244	2457	2712	3.5	54	14
	ZOL3 MBB11		830	890	950	1069	1192	1312	1433	1554	1711	2	28	6.1








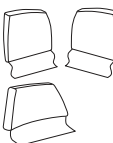

**ORDERING NOTES:** The Two-seat & Three-seat Upholstered Backs are used for the Two-seat & Three-seat Plus units as well. Only Upholstered Backs can be used on Plus units.

## ZOLA | SEATABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			COM		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Round Seatable												
	ZOL5-18D	660	682	704	735	771	803	838	884	928	1.3	18	5.2
	ZOL5-24D	852	899	947	1014	1089	1158	1236	1330	1426	1.5	26	8.5
	ZOL5-30D	1071	1125	1181	1256	1345	1421	1508	1615	1724	1.7	38	10.5
	Square Seatable												
	ZOL5-1818	723	767	808	869	938	999	1067	1153	1241	1.3	27	5.2
	ZOL5-2424	862	911	957	1023	1100	1169	1245	1341	1437	1.5	38	8.5
	Rectangular Seatable												
	ZOL5-2418	793	834	878	939	1009	1067	1138	1223	1309	1.3	31	6.6
	ZOL5-4824	1122	1181	1241	1323	1417	1498	1593	1713	1831	2.4	62	12.6



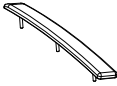
**ORDERING NOTES:** Seat height from floor is 71.5"


## ZOLA | MODULAR - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

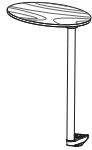
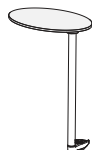
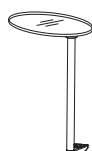
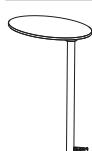

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	SPECIES	COM	COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	Replacement Modular One-Seat Wood Back													
	ZOL3 RBM12	Beech	348									-	19	3.1
		Maple/Cherry	386									-	19	3.1
		Palette	348									-	23	3.1
	Replacement Modular One-Seat Wood Back w/ Upholstered Pad													
	ZOL3 RBM13	Beech	530	542	559	590	620	648	680	709	754	0.6	21	3.1
		Maple/Cherry	573	590	603	634	663	695	709	741	800	0.6	21	3.1
		Palette	530	542	559	590	620	648	680	709	754	0.6	25	3.1
	Replacement Back Pad -only ZOL3 RP		213	228	243	271	303	332	363	392	437	0.6	1.6	2
	Replacement Upholstered Back													
	ZOL3 RBM11*		687	746	806	928	1046	1169	1439	1560	1703	1.75	23	5.2
	ZOL3 RBM21		918	1003	1085	1252	1415	1583	1748	1915	2109	2.5	39	9.4
	ZOL3 RBM31		1131	1236	1342	1554	1764	1974	2185	2397	2649	3.5	54	14
	ZOL3 RBBM11		770	830	890	1011	1131	1252	1372	1492	1650	2	28	6.1
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Modular Upholstered Replacement Backs are supplied with velcro upholstery that allows for assembly of existing "L" brackets on site prior to assembly to the bench. Replacement Backs do not include mounting brackets and legs and Replacement Seat/Benches do not include legs and joining brackets. The hardware can be transferred from the original component to the replacement component. If new hardware is required, Modular Arms/Backs/Benches should be ordered.														
 	Right or Left Replacement Upholstered Arm													
	ZOL3 RAMR		415	455	490	567	640	717	793	867	971	1.5	14	3
	ZOL3 RAML													
	ZOL3 RAMRU		536	573	611	687	761	837	912	987	1092	1.5	15.5	3
	ZOL3 RAMLU													
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Zola Replacement arms (left or right) are specified when seated. Replacement Modular Arms are sent without modular hardware. Replacement Arms do not include mounting brackets. ZOL3 RAMRU & ZOL3 RAMLU are replacement arms with urethane cap. Zola replacement arms are available with Solid Surface Arm Caps, see option upcharge chart on <a href="#">page 12</a> . Wood back units are not designed to be specified with standard Zola arms. Arms can be specified on wood back units only as a special - please contact Customer Service for assistance.														
	Replacement Upholstered Seat													
	ZOL3 RSM1*		741	783	830	912	995	1080	1160	1243	1412	1.33	25	5.2
	ZOL3 RSM2		1069	1122	1174	1290	1403	1514	1627	1740	1928	1.75	39	9.4
	ZOL3 RSM3		1394	1467	1543	1703	1861	2018	2175	2335	2531	2.5	50	14
	ZOL3 RSMB1		957	1003	1046	1139	1228	1319	1410	1498	1634	1.75	26	6.1
	ZOL3 RSMB2		1145	1206	1267	1379	1492	1605	1718	1831	2018	1.75	39	9.4
	ZOL3 RSMB3		1672	1748	1823	1959	2093	2230	2365	2500	2712	2.5	50	14
	Back Cover													
	ZOL3 RCB1*		288	348	408	530	648	770	890	1011	1206	2	2.8	1.7
	ZOL3 RCB2		392	485	573	754	936	1115	1295	1478	1703	3	3.6	1.7
	ZOL3 RCB3		485	603	724	966	1206	1446	1688	1928	2230	3.75	4.3	1.7
	ZOL3 RCBB1		320	379	437	559	680	800	918	1040	1222	2	2.8	1.7
	Arm Covers Right, Left or Interim													
	ZOL3 RCAR		258	303	348	437	530	620	709	800	918	1.5	2.5	1.7
	ZOL3 RCAL													
	ZOL3 RCAI		168	181	198	228	258	288	319	348	386	0.33	1.5	1.7
	ZOL3 RCARU		258	303	348	437	530	620	709	800	918	1.5	2.5	1.7
	ZOL3 RCALU													
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Replacement Arm Covers (left or right) are specified as seated. ZOL3 RCARU & ZOL3 RCALU are arm covers for arms with the urethane arm cap option.														
	Seat Cover													
	ZOL3 RCS1*		258	303	348	437	530	620	709	800	936	1.33	2.3	1.7
	ZOL3 RCS2		332	392	455	573	695	813	936	1056	1252	1.75	2.6	1.7
	ZOL3 RCS3		423	497	573	648	724	800	873	950	1069	2.5	3.8	1.7
	ZOL3 RCSB1		392	446	497	603	709	813	918	1023	1174	1.75	2.6	1.7



# ZOLA | MODULAR - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS & TABLETS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		PRICE	SHIPPING WEIGHT CUBES	
	Caster Without Brake ZOL3 RC1	56	0.4	0125
	<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Casters cannot be ordered as replacement items for plus units.			
	Caster With Brake ZOL3 RC2	67	0.4	0.125
	<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Casters cannot be ordered as replacement items for plus units.			
	Urethane Arm Cap ZOL3 AUR	121	1.5	0.3
	ZOL3 AUL		1.5	0.3
	Urethane Arm Cap - Interim Arm ZOL3 AIU	90	1.0	0.3

		Grades					
		A-White	A-Color	B	C		
	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) ZOL3 ASR	217	220	233	245	1.5	0.3
	ZOL3 ASL						
	Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm) ZOL3 ASI	177	178	180	184	1.0	0.3

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet ZOL3 T1	Beech	490	12	2
		Maple /Cherry	513		
	Tablet with Palette Finish ZOL3 T2	n/a	392	12	2
	Clear Glass Tablet ZOL3 T3	n/a	746	13	2
	Laminate Tablet ZOL3 T4	n/a	507	12	2
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The laminate tablet comes standard with a polymer edge. Please note Zola Tablets are universally handed and do not need to be specified right or left when ordering.					
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A White ZOL3 T5AW	n/a	611	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A Color ZOL3 T5AC	n/a	620	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade B ZOL3 T5B	n/a	654	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade C ZOL3 T5C	n/a	706	14	2

**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE****DIMENSIONS INSIDE CURVE**

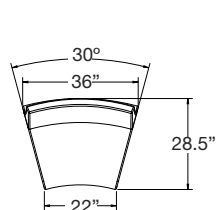
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat							
30°	36	28.5	34	18.5	22.5	50	18
45°	42	29	34	18.5	22.5	54	19
60°	48	29	34	18.5	22.5	57	22
90°	59	31	34	18.5	22.5	69	26
Double seat							
30°	58	30	34	18.5	22.5	90	32
45°	64	31	34	18.5	22.5	97.2	33
60°	70	33	34	18.5	22.5	102.6	39
90°	81	36	34	18.5	22.5	124.2	46

**COM Yardages**

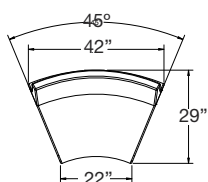
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.70	7.4	11.1	14.8
45°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
60°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
90°	4.61	9.2	13.83	18.44
Double seat				
30°	6.3	12.6	18.9	25.2
45°	6.4	12.8	19.2	25.6
60°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8
90°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8

**COM Yardages - Individual Components**

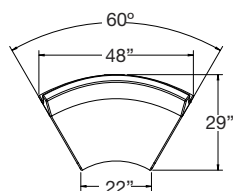
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.9	3.8	5.7	7.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	2.9	5.8	8.7	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3	6.0	9.0	12.0	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6



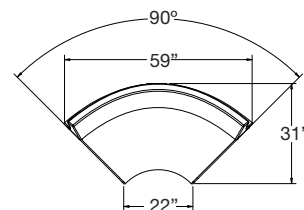
Single Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



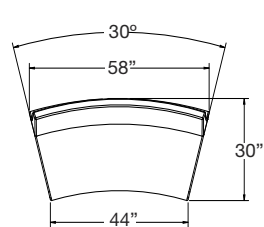
Single Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



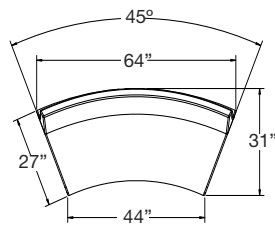
Single Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



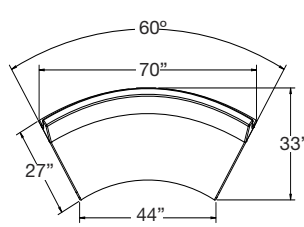
Single Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve



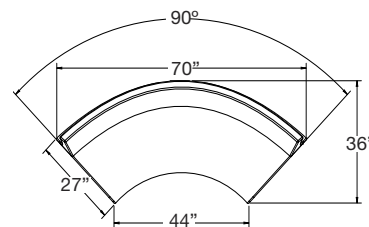
Double Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	59	Double-seat curve 30° seat	89
Single-seat curve 45° seat	61	Double-seat curve 45° seat	97
Single-seat curve 60° seat	82	Double-seat curve 60° seat	118
Single-seat curve 90° seat	108	Double-seat curve 90° seat	121

**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE****DIMENSIONS OUTSIDE CURVE**

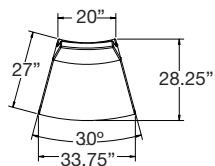
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat							
30°	33.75	28.25	34	18.5	22.5	48	23
45°	38.75	28.75	34	18.5	22.5	49	24
60°	43.5	29.25	34	18.5	22.5	50	29
90°	52	29.75	34	18.5	22.5	51	34
Double seat							
30°	55.75	29.75	34	18.5	22.5	83	36
45°	60.75	31	34	18.5	22.5	84	40
60°	65.75	32.25	34	18.5	22.5	86	45
90°	74	34.5	34	18.5	22.5	96	56

**COM Yardages**

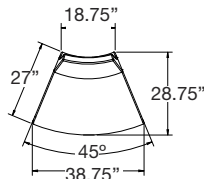
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
45°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
60°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
90°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
Double seat				
30°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
45°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
60°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
90°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0

**COM Yardages - Individual Components**

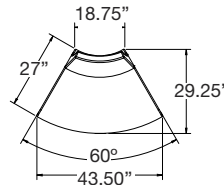
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
6.8	10.2	13.6						



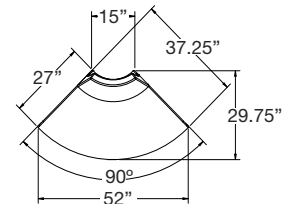
Single Seat, Uph 30° Outside Curve



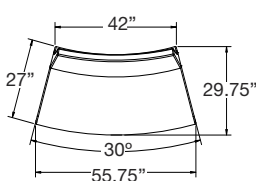
Single Seat, Uph 45° Outside Curve



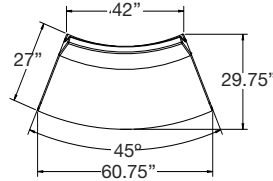
Single Seat, Uph 60° Outside Curve



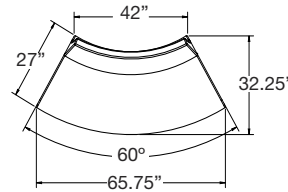
Single Seat, Uph 90° Outside Curve



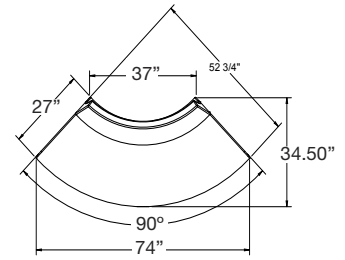
Double Seat, Uph 30° Outside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 45° Outside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 60° Outside Curve



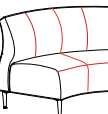
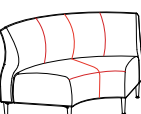


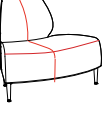



Double Seat, Uph 90° Outside Curve

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	59	Double-seat curve 30° seat	89
Single-seat curve 45° seat	61	Double-seat curve 45° seat	97
Single-seat curve 60° seat	82	Double-seat curve 60° seat	118
Single-seat curve 90° seat	108	Double-seat curve 90° seat	121

**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS30D1	2193	2317	2438	2611	2807	2982	3178	3421	3668
	Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS30D1	2285	2410	2531	2703	2900	3073	3269	3516	3761
	Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS45D1	2580	2737	2894	3116	3370	3591	3845	4161	4480
	Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS45D1	2684	2842	2998	3222	3475	3696	3949	4267	4584
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS60D1	2923	3081	3238	3461	3714	3935	4188	4505	4822
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS60D1	3041	3199	3356	3580	3833	4055	4307	4624	4941
	Single-Seat, 90° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS90D1	3321	3520	3719	3997	4315	4592	4910	5309	5708
	Single-Seat, 90° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS90D1	3479	3679	3875	4155	4471	4750	5067	5467	5866
	Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS30D1	1974	2086	2195	2348	2528	2683	2859	3081	3300
	Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS30D1	2066	2178	2289	2442	2618	2775	2950	3173	3393
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS45D1	2320	2463	2608	2806	3034	3234	3461	3747	4032
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS45D1	2425	2568	2712	2911	3138	3339	3565	3852	4135
	Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS60D1	2632	2773	2916	3115	3343	3541	3770	4056	4340
	Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS60D1	2751	2892	3036	3235	3462	3661	3889	4173	4459
	Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS90D1	2988	3165	3346	3595	3883	4134	4420	4779	5137
	Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS90D1	3146	3323	3504	3753	4040	4292	4580	4937	5295

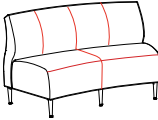
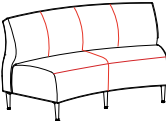
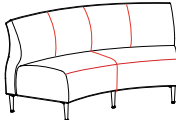
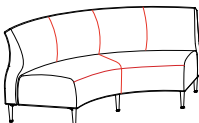
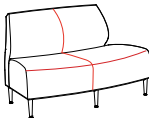
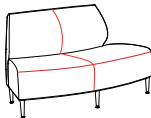
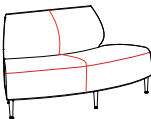
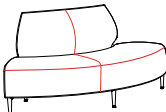
**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	I	S	30D	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Inside Curve	Single	30 Degree	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	O	D	45D	
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Outside Curve	Double	45 Degree	
					60D	
					60 Degree	
					90D	
					90 Degree	



**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID30D1	3837	4050	4268	4567	4912	5213	5559	5990	6419
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID30D1	3983	4196	4413	4712	5057	5360	5704	6135	6565
	Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID45D1	4511	4789	5065	5450	5894	6284	6728	7280	7834
	Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID45D1	4683	4961	5236	5622	6066	6456	6898	7450	8006
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID60D1	5112	5390	5665	6055	6497	6885	7330	7882	8437
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID60D1	5296	5574	5849	6238	6682	7068	7513	8066	8620
	Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID90D1	5809	6158	6506	6993	7548	8037	8593	9291	9986
	Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID90D1	6019	6368	6714	7204	7759	8246	8804	9500	10196
	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD30D1	3454	3646	3841	4111	4422	4694	5004	5390	5780
	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD30D1	3598	3791	3986	4256	4567	4839	5148	5535	5925
	Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD45D1	4060	4310	4559	4907	5306	5656	6055	6554	7050
	Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD45D1	4231	4482	4730	5078	5478	5826	6225	6724	7221
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD60D1	4601	4851	5100	5448	5847	6197	6596	7093	7592
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD60D1	4784	5035	5284	5633	6032	6380	6780	7278	7776
	Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD90D1	5227	5542	5854	6293	6795	7233	7735	8363	8989
	Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD90D1	5437	5752	6063	6503	7006	7443	7945	8571	9198

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

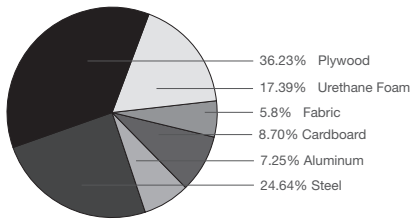
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	I	S	30D	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Inside Curve	Single	30 Degree	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	O	D	45D	
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Outside Curve	Double	45 Degree	
					60D	
					60 Degree	
					90D	
					90 Degree	

ZOLA PRIVACY | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDIT



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.34%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 14.09%

Up to 40.58% of this Zola product is  
recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION & AIR EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Privacy products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

AIR EMISSIONS

All Zola Privacy products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

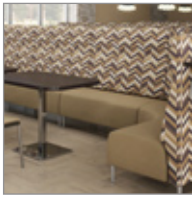
FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



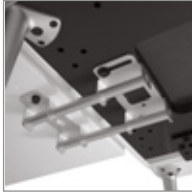
Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

## ZOLA PRIVACY | FEATURES & OPTIONS



### REPLACEABILITY

Zola is built to last: its heavy-duty structure is designed for intensive use environments. When any component is damaged or degraded, it can be easily changed out on its own, instead of having to replace or repair an entire unit. Along with its use of recycled and recyclable materials, the replaceability of components means Zola can provide exceptional long-term value, and be an investment in sustainability.



### RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal-to-metal brackets are designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, that does not damage or degrade the product, and new components can be added and added with ease. Arms can be added and reconfigured to either side of the unit. Its unique leveler provides exceptional leveling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors.



### PRECONFIGURED

Zola Privacy can be specified in select preconfigured stand-alone arrangements. The offering includes one, two and three seat units in both Mid Height and Full Height styles. The units are pre-assembled with either full depth or semi-private side panels.



### INTENSIVE USE ENVIRONMENTS

Zola has been designed for healthcare and other intensive use environments, with some important features: removable and replaceable upholstery covers, an anti-microbial finish, the option of a urethane arm cap and a standard clean-out between the seat and back. Modular construction allows for complete cleaning and disinfecting of the entire unit, and air emissions certification, make Zola an excellent solution for healthy spaces and care-giving environments. Plus styles are included in the offering.



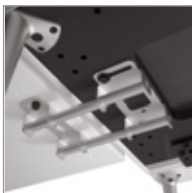
### BACK CONNECTION

The Zola Privacy back linking connectors are made of sturdy steel construction. It is a two part bracket fastened with metal-to-metal connections. Brackets are not visible when units are linked. Linked backs can only be reconfigured in the same start/center/end positions.



### LINKING SEAT-TO-SEAT

The Zola seat-to-seat linking bracket is powder-coated steel construction in a black finish. This linking bracket is fastened with metal-to-metal connections from the seat to another seat with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats.



### LINKING TABLE-TO-SEAT

The Zola table-to-seat bracket is powder-coated steel in a Silver Metallic finish to match the legs and casters. This linking bracket is fastened with metal-to-metal connections from the seat to the table.



### CLEAN OUT

Zola Lounge chairs have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows liquid, dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance. The clean out feature was designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



### LEGS

The legs offered on Zola Lounge are Silver Metallic or Matte Black and feature glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans. Caster leg is not available.



### TWIN BACK

Zola Privacy is available in unique Twin Back models for both straight and curves styles. The one piece back-to-back design provides a clean, minimal solution for space division and maximizing seating.



### COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$32 list** per unit and **\$61 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).



### ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH

Zola wood surfaces come with an anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of some molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish support the reduction of fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria.

### FINISH DURABILITY

Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

### PLUS UPGRADE

Zola seating is available with optional Plus Upgrade. Plus Seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola weight capacities are as follows:

One-Seat (Straight or curved)	- 300 lbs
One-Seat plus	- 750 lbs
Two-seat (Straight or curved)	- 525lbs
Two-seat plus	- 975 lbs
Three-seat	- 750 lbs
Three-seat plus	- 1150 lbs

## ZOLA PRIVACY | OPTIONS



### PRIVACY SCREEN

Zola Privacy Screens are made of durable frosted acrylic and can be mounted to both mid and full height backs. Steel mounting hardware enables screens to be replaced in the field.



### TABLET

Optional Tablets are available in veneer, clear glass, laminate, solid surface and palette finishes. The Zola can be fastened by the Universal Tablet Mount (mounted left or right), to the single Zola leg, it is not able to mount on the Zola dual leg. The Zola Tablet has a turning radius of 360 degrees.



### TABLES

Tables are available in veneer, high pressure laminate or Palette finishes - and an optional solid surface top. An optional flush-mounted Table PowerDoc provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices can be located on the front face of Middle or End Tables (not available on curvilinear models). PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.



### MODULAR ARM

Modular arms can attach to the left or right ends of seating units as well as interim locations between units. They are fully upholstered and can optionally be trimmed with urethane or solid surface arm caps.



### URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional urethane arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm caps are available in two color options; Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.



### SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors.



### SHELVES & POWER

Back-mounted shelves can be specified in either 30", 36" or 42" and are available in veneer, laminate and Palette finishes (Solid surface overlay also available - contact customer service). The surface-mounted Shelf PowerDoc provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. Units with Shelf Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### SEAT POWER

The flush-mounted power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on either side of the seat, or on the seat front (not available on curved fronts). See [page 83](#) for pricing. Power unit color is white. Units with Seat Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### PRIVATE MODULAR SIDE PANEL

Side Panels can be specified (in either of two heights) as Start, Center and End locations of configurations to provide an additional degree of privacy and enclosure, and a resting corner position for users - a beneficial element in study, work and waiting area settings. Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.



### SEMI-PRIVATE MODULAR SIDE PANEL

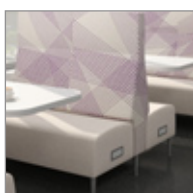
Semi-Private Side Panels are shallower in depth than standard Side Panels and available in Mid and Full Height back styles. They are specified as Start, Center and Ends and only connect to Center seating units.

In configurations such as banquette settings with tables, they can offer users privacy while still permitting side entry to the seating.



### REPLACEMENT UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Replacement upholstery covers can be easily fitted onto Zola Modular components (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) originally ordered with Removable Upholstery Covers. It is possible to use replacement covers on modular components originally ordered with standard upholstery covers, but this requires some removal of staples and other basic upholstery. Please note that the tailoring of replacement upholstery covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than original upholstery.



### REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Removable Upholstery Covers are available on most Zola Modular upholstered components, (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) at an upcharge. This feature allows for upholstery covers to be cleaned and disinfected, and allows them to be field-replaced with replacement upholstery covers. Please note that the tailoring of Removable Upholstery Covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than standard upholstery. Replacement and removable covers, (supplied with Velcro) will tailor differently than the permanently stapled upholstery. Overall form and fit is identical, however minor dimensional build up due to the thickness of the Velcro can occur. The Velcro fastening build up is directed to the least noticeable face (usually the bottom edge of a component) where ever possible.

### MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

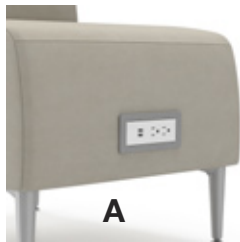
California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$833 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.



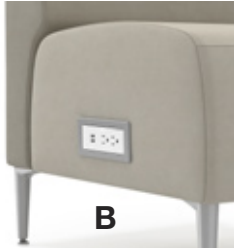
## ZOLA PRIVACY | POWER LOCATIONS



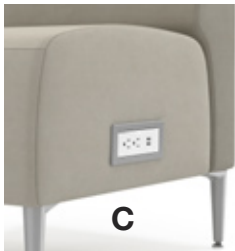
### Seat Power

When ordering Seat Power clearly indicate required location using:

A - for front center of seat (not available on curved fronts)



B - for left side of seat (facing)



C - for right side of seat (facing)

D - for both left and right of seat

Units with Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### Shelf Power

Located mid-position on the shelf surface. Units with Shelf Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### Table Power

Located on the front face of the table as standard. To specify, clearly mark on the order and add **\$561 list**.



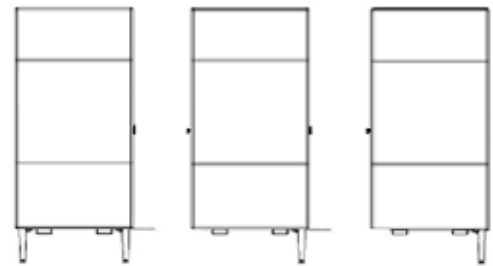
### Under-mount Power

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below seats and tables.

## ZOLA PRIVACY | CONNECTING MULTIPLE UNITS

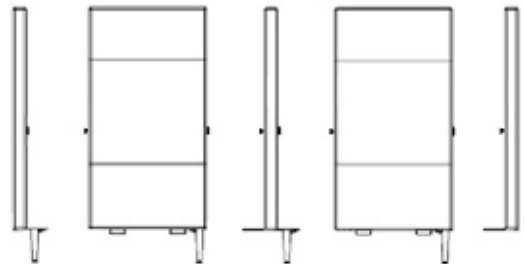
### SEATING

Start, Center and End multiple units are used to configure continuous runs of seating. Units are specified from left to right (facing). Configurations must include one Start Unit and one End Unit and can be connected to any number of Center Units. Back connecting hardware is concealed once connected to the adjoining unit.



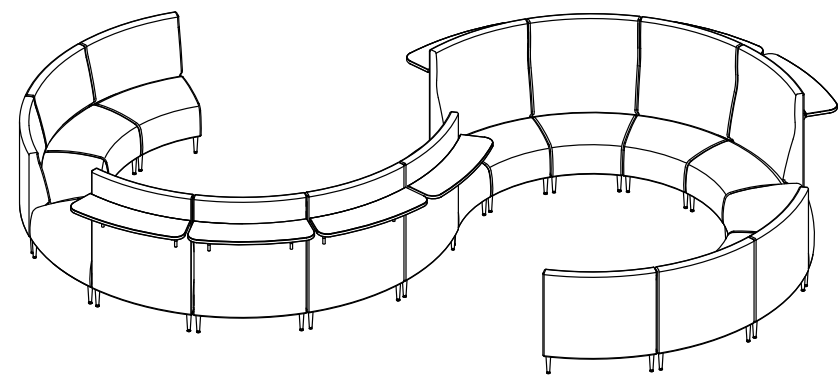
### SIDE PANELS

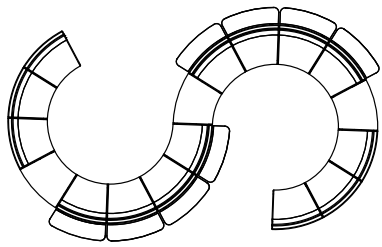
Start, Center and End Panels are configured in combination with Center Seating only. Start and Center Panel kits contain additional legs which connect to the Center Seat Unit.



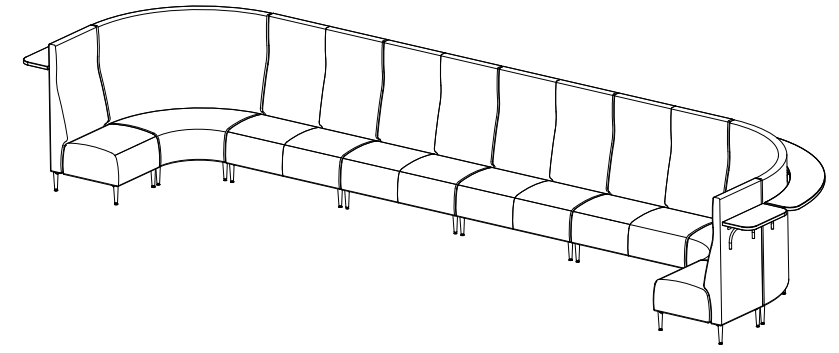


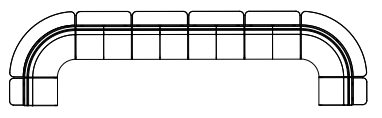
ZOLA PRIVACY | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS & PRICING



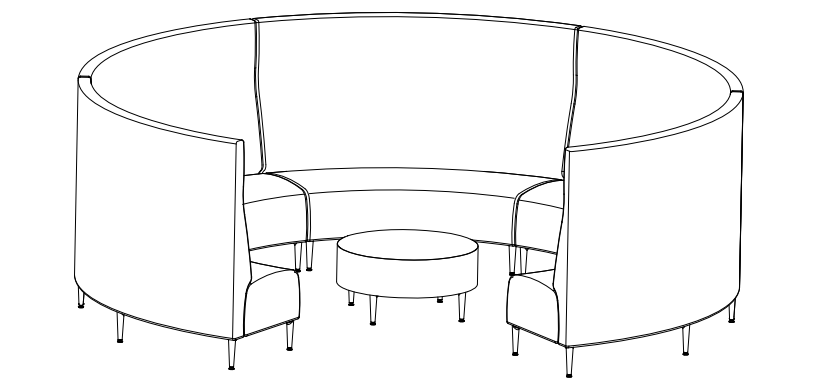


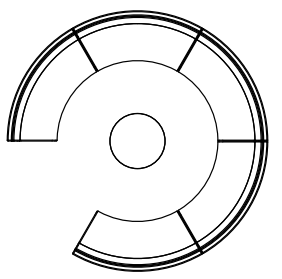
Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0E	2	3118
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0C	2	3118
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0S	2	3118
ZOL3-MCS30DF1	3	1311
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1E	2	3855
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1C	4	3855
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1S	2	3855
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$53,481</b>



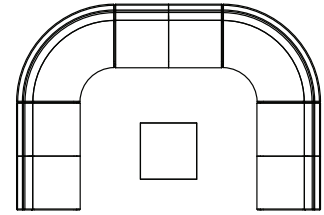
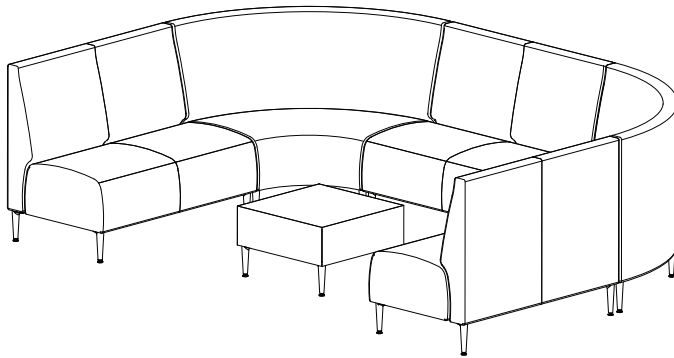


Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-M1F1S	1	2252
ZOP3-MCIS90DF1C	2	5587
ZOP3-M2F1C	4	3394
ZOP3-M1F1S	1	2252
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$29,254</b>



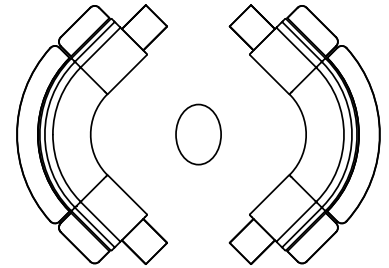
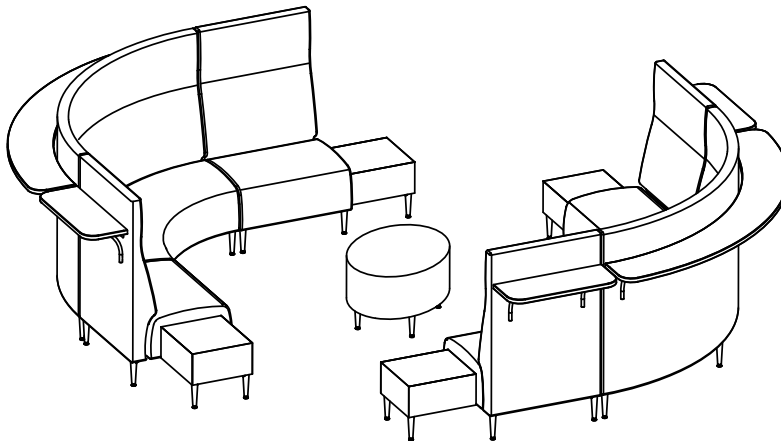


Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-MCID60DF0S	1	5629
ZOP3-MCID60DF0C	3	5629
ZOP3-MCID60DF0E	1	5629
ZOL4-30D15	1	1325
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$29,470</b>

**ZOLA PRIVACY | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS & PRICING**

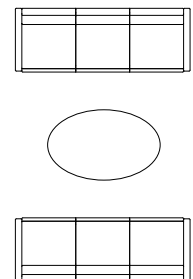
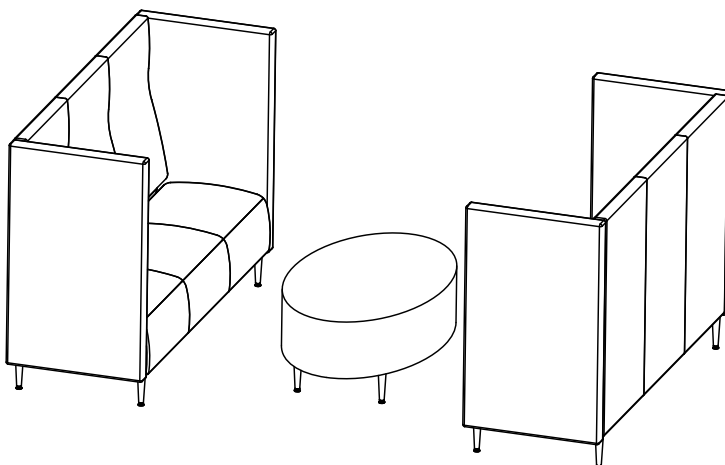
Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2M0S	1	2472
ZOP3-MCIS90DM0C	2	4354
ZOP3-M2M0C	1	2472
ZOP3-M2M0E	1	2472
ZOL4-242415	1	1131

**TOTAL \$17,255**



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOL4-LKE18	4	1046
ZOP3-MB1F1S	2	2730
ZOP3-MCID90DF1C	2	7499
ZOP3-MB1F1E	2	2730
ZOL4 E482915	1	1920

**TOTAL \$32,022**



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-MPF0S	2	901
ZOP3-M3F0C	2	3783
ZOP3-MPF0E	2	901
ZOP4-E482915	1	1920

**TOTAL \$13,090**

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

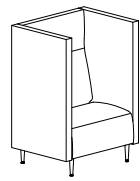
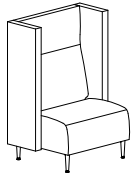
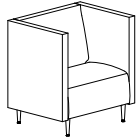
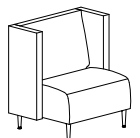
DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width Between Panels	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Preconfigured Full Height Back</b>								
One-Seat Plus	36	30	27	50	18.5	19.25	134	28.3
Two-seat	52	46	27	50	18.5	19.25	161	40.4
Three-seat	75	69	27	50	18.5	19.25	194	57.5
<b>Preconfigured Mid Height Back</b>								
One-Seat Plus	36	30	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	114	20.4
Two-seat	52	46	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	141	29.1
Three-seat	75	69	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	174	41.3

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units
<b>Preconfigured Full Height Back/Privacy Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	9.59	13.78	17.97	22.16
Two-seat	11.48	16.13	20.83	26.56
Three-seat	13.56	21.32	29.38	37.04
<b>Preconfigured Mid Height Back/Privacy Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	7.31	10.96	14.61	18.26
Two-seat	8.49	12.22	16.72	21.20
Three-seat	10.60	18.36	26.42	34.08
<b>Preconfigured Full Height Back/Semi-Private Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	6.63	10.82	15.01	19.20
Two-seat	8.52	13.17	17.87	23.60
Three-seat	10.60	18.36	25.42	34.08
<b>Preconfigured Mid Height Back/Semi-Private Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	5.41	9.06	12.71	16.36
Two-seat	6.59	10.32	14.82	19.30
Three-seat	8.48	14.80	21.42	27.20

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB1MPF0	3768	4065	4365	4888	5437	5960	6510	7108	8059
 One-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB1SMPF0	3076	3291	3508	3866	4249	4608	4992	5424	6045
 One-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB1MPM0	3323	3540	3756	4133	4526	4898	5295	5728	6396
 One-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB1SMPM0	2841	3016	3195	3489	3804	4098	4414	4767	5276

ORDERING NOTES:

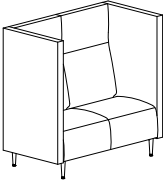
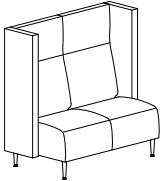
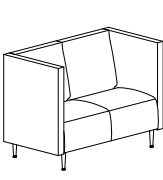
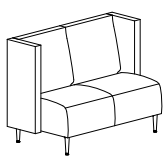

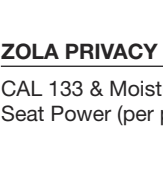
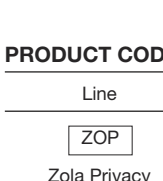

Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. The One-Seat size is offered in 30" only, Plus upgrade is included (23" is not available). PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per power unit)	611
Plus Upgrade option	included

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
<div>ZOP</div> Zola Privacy	<div>3</div> Lounge	<div>PCB</div> Pre-Configured Plus	<div>1</div> One-Seat (30")	<div>MP</div> Private Modular Side Panel	<div>F0</div> Full Height
			<div>2</div> Two-Seat	<div>SMP</div> Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	<div>M0</div> Mid Height
			<div>3</div> Three-Seat		

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Two-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PC2MPF0								
	4354	4712	5074	5686	6337	6948	7598	8323	9409
	Two-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB2MPF0								
	4479	4837	5197	5809	6460	7071	7721	8446	9532
	Two-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PC2SMPF0								
	3660	3938	4216	4664	5150	5597	6082	6639	7395
	Two-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB2SMPF0								
	3783	4062	4340	4788	5274	5721	6205	6763	7519
	Two-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PC2MPM0								
	3600	3866	4131	4582	5055	5500	5978	6511	7287
	Two-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB2MPM0								
	3723	3990	4255	4706	5179	5624	6101	6634	7410
	Two-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PC2SMPM0								
	3116	3343	3568	3937	4332	4699	5095	5548	6166
	Two-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB2SMPM0								
	3241	3467	3693	4061	4457	4823	5220	5673	6290

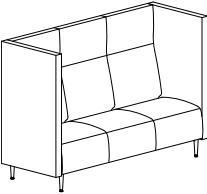
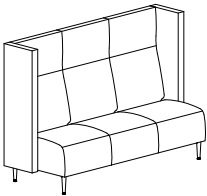
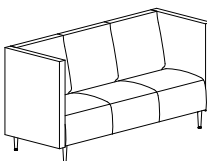
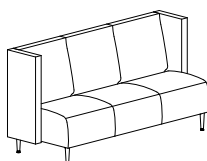
**ORDERING NOTES:**  
Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per power unit)	611

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
<div>ZOP</div>	<div>3</div>	<div>PC</div>	<div>1</div>	<div>MP</div>	<div>F0</div>
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
		<div>PCB</div>	<div>2</div>	<div>SMP</div>	<div>M0</div>
		Pre-Configured Plus Upgrade	Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			<div>3</div>		
			Three-Seat		

**ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Three-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3MPF0	5234	5658	6086	6792	7546	8251	9007	9861
	Three-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3MPF0	5420	5844	6272	6979	7733	8438	9193	10046
	Three-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3SMPF0	4541	4884	5227	5769	6360	6899	7490	8179
	Three-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3SMPF0	4728	5069	5414	5956	6545	7087	7676	8365
	Three-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3MPM0	4670	4995	5319	5856	6429	6961	7535	8186
	Three-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3MPM0	4856	5182	5506	6042	6615	7147	7721	8372
	Three-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3SMPM0	4187	4473	4758	5211	5705	6159	6653	7225
	Three-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3SMPM0	4373	4659	4944	5397	5891	6345	6839	7411

**ORDERING NOTES:**

Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

**ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES****\$ List**

CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per power unit)	611

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>PC</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>F0</b>
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
		<b>PCB</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>SMP</b>	<b>M0</b>
		Pre-Configured Plus Upgrade	Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			<b>3</b>		
			Three-Seat		



ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Height w/Screen	Overall Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Full Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	23	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	69	10.6
Two-seat	46	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	114	20.8
Three-seat	69	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	165	31.0
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	81	13.8
<b>Mid Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	23	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	65	9.8
Two-seat	46	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	107	19.1
Three-seat	69	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	154	28.5
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	76	12.6
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	26
One-Seat (Plus)	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	26
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	93	26
One-Seat (Plus)	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	93	26

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
<b>Full Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	4.1	6.45	10.55	12.9	2.85	4.35	7.2	8.7	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2
Two-seat	6.08	10.73	16.76	21.16	4.33	7.33	11.66	14.66	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	8.16	15.92	23.98	31.64	5.66	11.32	16.98	22.64	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	4.19	8.38	12.57	16.76	2.94	5.88	8.82	11.76	1.25	2.5	3.75	5
<b>Mid Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	3.25	5.2	8.45	10.4	2	3.1	4.2	6.2	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2
Two-seat	4.83	8.56	13.34	16.82	3.08	5.16	8.24	10.32	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	6.72	13.04	19.66	25.88	4.22	8.44	12.66	16.88	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	3.65	7.3	10.95	14.6	2.4	4.8	7.2	9.6	1.25	2.5	3.75	5
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	7.79	12	18	24	5.70	11.4	16.9	22.4	2.00	4	6	8
One-Seat (Plus)	7.79	12	18	24	5.70	11.4	16.9	22.4	2.00	4	6	8
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	6.40	12	18	24	4.00	8	12	18	2.00	4	6	8
One-Seat (Plus)	6.40	12	18	24	4.00	8	12	18	2.00	4	6	8

ZOLA PRIVACY PLUS OPTION UPCHARGES

	\$ List
Plus Upgrade Two-Seat	123
Plus Upgrade Three-Seat	186

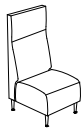

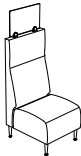


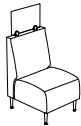
NOTE: One-Seat Plus pricing includes Plus Upgrade, for Two-Seat and Three-Seat add a “B” to the model number and the option upcharge (per power unit) above.

# ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR - PANELS & ARMS -DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

## DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

		Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes	COM 1-unit	COM 2-units	COM 3-units	COM 4-units	COM 5-units	COM 6-units
Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF0E	End	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF2E	End	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM0E	End	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM2E	End	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height												
ZOP3-MSPF0S	Start	2.75	14.25	44	26	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
ZOP3-MSPF0C	Center	2.75	14.25	44	26	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
ZOP3-MSPF0E	End	2.75	14.25	44	21	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height												
ZOP3-MSPM0S	Start	2.75	14.25	31.4	19	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
ZOP3-MSPM0C	Center	2.75	14.25	31.4	23	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
ZOP3-MSPM0E	End	2.75	14.25	31.4	19	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
Modular Upholstered Arm												
ZOP3-MAUPL*		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUPHR		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUPHC		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap												
ZOP3-MAUREL		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAURER*		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUREC		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
Modular Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap												
ZOP3-MASSCL		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MASSCR		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MASSCI*		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5






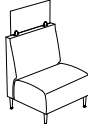
ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M1F0F	1833	1962	2091	2275	2486	2671	2881	3138	3411
 One-Seat, Full Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M1F1_      Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	2252 2343	2381 2471	2511 2602	2695 2785	2907 2995	3090 3181	3299 3391	3559 3647	3831 3920
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M1F2F	2104	2231	2361	2544	2755	2940	3150	3408	3681
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M1M0F	1725	1827	1930	2073	2237	2383	2546	2751	2961
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M1M1_      Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	2145 2235	2245 2336	2347 2439	2491 2584	2657 2746	2802 2892	2966 3057	3169 3261	3379 3470
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M1M2F	1993	2094	2198	2343	2507	2651	2817	3019	3229
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61	Seat Power (per unit)	611
Removable Seat Covers One-Seat	45	Shelf Power	571
Removable Back Covers One-Seat	65	Table Power	561
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77		

PRODUCT CODE KEY					
Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>M</div> <div>Modular</div>	<div>1</div> <div>One Seat</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
			<div>2</div> <div>Two Seat</div>	<div>F1</div> <div>Full Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
			<div>3</div> <div>Three Seat</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
				<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>
				<div>M1</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	
				<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back ZOP3-MB1F0F	2299	2428	2557	2742	2952	3136	3346	3605	3877
 One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-MB1F1_ Beech/Laminate	2730	2859	2988	3172	3384	3566	3777	4036	4310
Maple/Palette	2822	2950	3081	3265	3474	3660	3870	4128	4399
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MB1F2F	2639	2768	2896	3082	3292	3475	3686	3944	4217
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MB1M0F	2195	2297	2399	2543	2709	2852	3016	3221	3432
 One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-MB1M1_ Beech/Laminate	2626	2727	2829	2974	3138	3284	3448	3652	3864
Maple/Palette	2718	2819	2922	3066	3229	3374	3539	3744	3955
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MB1M2F	2535	2637	2740	2884	3048	3193	3356	3561	3771
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List****\$ List**



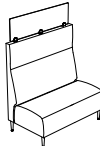



Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61
Removable Seat Covers One-Seat	45
Removable Back Covers One-Seat	65
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77

Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561
One-Seat Plus includes Plus Upgrade	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MB	2	F1	S
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR


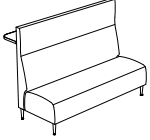

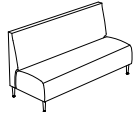
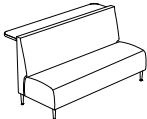

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Two-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M2F0F	2885	3078	3267	3540	3852	4128	4437	4820	5229
 Two-Seat, Full Height Back Shelf Option ZOP3-M2F1_	3394	3584	3775	4050	4362	4636	4945	5329	5737
	3489	3680	3871	4145	4457	4731	5040	5422	5831
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Two-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M2F2F	3352	3541	3734	4007	4319	4593	4768	5285	5694
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M2M0F	2472	2623	2775	2992	3238	3456	3701	4005	4321
 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M2M1_	2983	3134	3285	3503	3747	3964	4211	4513	4831
	3078	3227	3378	3595	3843	4059	4305	4608	4925
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M2M2F	2940	3091	3242	3460	3706	3921	4169	4470	4791
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61	Seat Power (per unit)	611
Removable Seat Covers Two-Seat	65	Shelf Power	571
Removable Back Covers Two-Seat	93	Table Power	561
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77	Plus Upgrade Two-Seat (B)	123

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	M Modular	1 One Seat	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MB Modular Plus Upgrade	2 Two Seat	F1 Full Height Back with Shelf Option	S Start Unit
			3 Three Seat	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	C Center Unit
				M0 Mid Height Back	E End Unit
				M1 Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Three-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M3F0F	3794	4050	4309	4673	5091	5458	5873	6388	6925
 Three-Seat, Full Height Back Shelf Option ZOP3-M3F1_	Beech/Laminate	4391	4647	4904	5271	5687	6056	6470	6983
	Maple/Palette	4489	4747	5005	5370	5788	6156	6569	7083
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Three-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M3F2F	4460	4717	4972	5341	5758	6125	6540	7053	7593
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Three-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M3M0F	3570	3783	3993	4296	4639	4943	5288	5709	6159
 Three-Seat, Mid Height Back Shelf Option ZOP3-M3M1_	Beech/Laminate	4169	4380	4589	4894	5237	5539	5886	6306
	Maple/Palette	4268	4481	4689	4993	5338	5639	5985	6405
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Three-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M3M2F	4238	4448	4659	4963	5307	5610	5955	6374	6823
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									


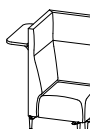


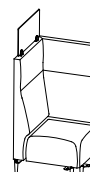
Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61	Seat Power (per unit)	611
Removable Seat Covers Three-Seat	81	Shelf Power	571
Removable Back Covers Three-Seat	116	Table Power	561
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77	Plus Upgrade Three-Seat (B)	186

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	M Modular	1 One Seat	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MB Modular Plus Upgrade	2 Two Seat	F1 Full Height Back with Shelf Option	S Start Unit
			3 Three Seat	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	C Center Unit
				M0 Mid Height Back	E End Unit
				M1 Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	





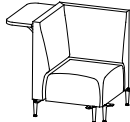
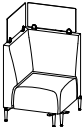

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back ZOP3-MCF0	3865	4086	4307	4616	4971	5282	5636	6079	6522
 Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Shelves ZOP3-MCF1LR	Beech/Laminate	4702	4923	5146	5455	5809	6119	6473	6917
	Maple/Palette	4794	5014	5236	5546	5901	6211	6565	7008
 Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with single shelf left* ZOP3-MCF1L	Beech/Laminate	4519	4751	4984	5309	5682	6008	6379	6843
	Maple/Palette	4523	4755	4987	5314	5686	6012	6384	6848
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with single shelf right ZOP3-MCF1R	Beech/Laminate	4519	4751	4984	5309	5682	6008	6379
	Maple/Palette	4523	4755	4987	5314	5686	6012	6384	6848
 Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screens ZOP3-MCF2LR	4404	4626	4847	5157	5512	5822	6176	6618	7063
 Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Left ZOP3-MCF2L	4356	4587	4820	5147	5518	5844	6214	6681	6820
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Right ZOP3-MCF2R	4356	4587	4820	5147	5518	5844	6214	6681

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61
Shelf Power	571
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Plus Upgrade- Corner Seat	61

PRODUCT CODE KEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Shelf/Screen
ZOP	3	MC	F0	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Corner Seat	Full Height Back	Left Side
		MCB	F1	R
		Modular Corner Seat Plus	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Right Side
			F2	LR
			Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Left & Right Sides

**ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		4	5	6	7	8	9			
	Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back									
	ZOP3-MCM0	3108	3291	3473	3730	4021	4278	4570	4937	5303
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelves									
	ZOP3-MCM1LR Beech/Laminate	3944	4129	4312	4567	4860	5115	5409	5773	6140
	Maple/Palette	4036	4219	4402	4658	4950	5208	5499	5865	6231
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Single Shelf left*									
	ZOP3-MCM1L Beech/Laminate	3723	3917	4108	4377	4685	4954	5261	5643	5764
	Maple/Palette	3728	3920	4177	4381	4688	4958	5265	5647	5767
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Single Shelf Right									
	ZOP3-MCM1R Beech/Laminate	3723	3917	4108	4377	4685	4954	5261	5643	5764
	Maple/Palette	3728	3920	4177	4381	4688	4958	5265	5647	5767
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screens									
	ZOP3-MCM2LR	3647	3831	4014	4270	4562	4819	5111	5475	5843
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Left*									
	ZOP3-MCM2L	3560	3753	3944	4213	4520	4791	5097	5481	5600
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Right									
	ZOP3-MCM2R	3560	3753	3944	4213	4520	4791	5097	5481	5600

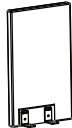



**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61
Shelf Power	571
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Plus Upgrade- Corner Seat	61

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Shelf/Screen
ZOP	3	MC	M0	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Corner Seat	Mid Height Back	Left Side
		MCB	M1	R
		Modular Corner Seat Plus	Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	Right Side
			M2	LR
			Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Left & Right Sides

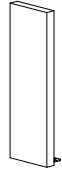
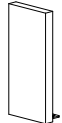
ZOLA PRIVACY | SIDE PANELS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen									
	ZOP3-MPF0S Start	903	987	1071	1242	1411	1581	1749	1920	2258
	ZOP3-MPF0C Center	1164	1248	1332	1503	1670	1840	2009	2178	2517
	ZOP3-MPF0E End	903	987	1071	1242	1411	1581	1749	1920	2258
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen									
	ZOP3-MPF2S Start	1184	1269	1353	1521	1692	1861	2031	2200	2539
	ZOP3-MPF2C Center	1443	1530	1613	1782	1954	2122	2292	2461	2799
	ZOP3-MPF2E End	1184	1269	1353	1521	1692	1861	2031	2200	2539
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen									
	ZOP3-MPM0S Start	731	790	846	963	1078	1192	1307	1421	1650
	ZOP3-MPM0C Center	1002	1058	1115	1229	1345	1460	1575	1689	1920
	ZOP3-MPM0E End	731	790	846	963	1078	1192	1307	1421	1650
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen									
	ZOP3-MPM2S Start	1013	1069	1127	1244	1358	1474	1588	1703	1933
	ZOP3-MPM2C Center	1282	1339	1396	1512	1625	1740	1855	1968	2200
	ZOP3-MPM2E End	1013	1069	1127	1244	1358	1474	1588	1703	1933
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.										

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center
			M0	E
			Mid Height	End
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

## ZOLA PRIVACY | SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

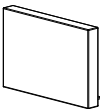
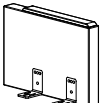
DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	2	COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
			1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height										
	ZOP3-MSPF0S	Start	556	599	642	729	816	904	990	1079	1252
	ZOP3-MSPF0C	Center	817	862	907	992	1080	1166	1253	1340	1514
	ZOP3-MSPF0E	End	556	599	642	729	816	904	990	1079	1252
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height										
	ZOP3-MSPM0S	Start	490	529	564	640	716	790	866	940	1089
	ZOP3-MSPM0C	Center	759	796	834	910	984	1059	1135	1209	1360
	ZOP3-MSPM0E	End	490	529	564	640	716	790	866	940	1089

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Semi-Private Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center
				E
				End

## ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MAUPLH*	669	705	741	813	886	957	1030	1100	1245
	ZOP3-MAUPHR	669	705	741	813	886	957	1030	1100	1245
	ZOP3-MAUPHC	747	784	819	891	964	1036	1108	1180	1324
	Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MAUREL	800	837	871	943	1016	1087	1160	1231	1377
	ZOP3-MAURER*	800	837	871	943	1016	1087	1160	1231	1377
	ZOP3-MAUREC	863	898	935	1008	1080	1150	1223	1294	1439

**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	123	130	144	150

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MA	UPH	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm	Upholstered	Left Hand Facing
			URE	R
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Right Hand facing
			SSC	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	Center

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Overall Height w/Screen	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Twin Full Height Back</b>										
One-Seat	23	29	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	102	21.0
Two-seat	46	52	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	171	41.2
Three-seat	69	75	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	241	61.3
One-Seat (Plus)	30	36	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	128	27.1
<b>Twin Mid Height Back</b>										
One-Seat	23	29	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	99	15.1
Two-seat	46	52	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	166	29.6
Three-seat	69	75	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	234	44.1
One-Seat (Plus)	30	36	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	124	19.5

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
<b>Twin Full Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	5.03	8.73	13.76	17.46	2.93	4.53	7.46	9.06	2.1	4.2	6.3	8.4
Two-seat	7.93	14.23	22.16	28.46	4.53	7.73	12.26	15.46	3.4	6.5	9.9	13
Three-seat	10.48	20.76	31.24	41.52	5.88	11.76	17.64	23.52	4.6	9	13.6	18
One-Seat (Plus)	5.6	11.2	16.8	22.4	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	2.5	5	7.5	10
<b>Twin Mid Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	4.3	7.52	11.82	15.04	2.2	3.32	5.52	6.64	2.1	4.2	6.3	8.4
Two-seat	6.84	12.38	19.22	24.76	3.44	5.88	9.32	11.76	3.4	6.5	9.9	13
Three-seat	8.9	17.6	26.5	35.2	4.3	8.6	12.9	17.2	4.6	9	13.6	18
One-Seat (Plus)	5	10	15	20	2.5	5	7.5	10	2.5	5	7.5	10

ZOLA PRIVACY PLUS UPGRADE OPTION UPCHARGES

	\$ List
Plus Upgrade Twin Two-Seat	247
Plus Upgrade Twin Three-Seat	370

NOTE: Twin One-Seat Plus pricing includes Plus Upgrade, for Two-Seat and Three-Seat add a “B” to the model number and the option upcharge (per unit) above.


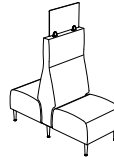



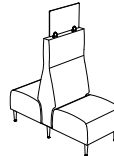


# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

## DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

		Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes	COM 1-unit	COM 2-units	COM 3-units	COM 4-units	COM 5-units	COM 6-units
Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal	2.75	51.5	43.9	66	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	2.75	51.5	43.9	66	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal	2.75	51.5	56.4	68	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2.75	51.5	56.4	68	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal	2.75	51.5	31.38	46	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	2.75	51.5	31.38	46	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal	2.75	51.5	43.88	48	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2.75	51.5	43.88	48	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height												
ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	2.75	26.5	44	43	2.5	2.69	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	2.75	26.5	44	52	2.5	2.69	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height												
ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	2.75	26.5	31.4	32	1.7	1.75	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	2.75	26.5	31.4	39	1.7	1.75	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm												
ZOP3-MATUPHU		3	14.5	19.75	22	2.5	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATUPHC		3	14.5	19.75	22	2.5	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap												
ZOP3-MATUREU		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATUREC		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap												
ZOP3-MATSSCU		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATSSCC		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33





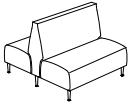

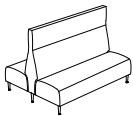


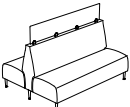
ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEATS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin One-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT1F0F	2716	2873	3033	3261	3516	3745	4003	4318	4656
 Twin One-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT1F2F	2985	3142	3300	3531	3786	4014	4271	4587	4924
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT1M0F	2584	2718	2853	3048	3267	3462	3682	3952	4242
 Twin One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT1M2F	2852	2987	3122	3318	3536	3732	3950	4221	4510
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back ZOP3-MBT1F0F	3635	3793	3950	4180	4435	4664	4921	5237	5575
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MBT1F2F	3974	4133	4291	4519	4774	5005	5261	5578	5915
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MBT1M0F	3490	3625	3761	3955	4173	4369	4588	4860	5147
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MBT1M2F	3830	3964	4101	4293	4513	4709	4928	5198	5487
ORDERING NOTES: Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MT	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Twin	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MTB	2	F2	S
		Modular Twin Plus Upgrade	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Start Unit
		(page 39)	3	M0	C
			Three Seat	Mid Height Back	Center Unit
				M2	E
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	End Unit

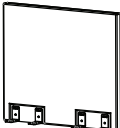

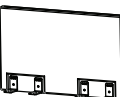
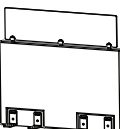
**ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEATS**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
 Twin Two-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT2F0F	4034	4282	4530	4899	5313	5682	6095	6592	7159
 Twin Two-Seat, Full Height Back Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT2F2F	4499	4749	4996	5367	5780	6149	6561	7059	7627
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Two-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT2M0F	3838	4054	4267	4580	4928	5240	5589	6018	6484
 Twin Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT2M2F	4305	4519	4734	5044	5395	5707	6057	6484	6951
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Three-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT3F0F	5542	5862	6180	6631	7147	7598	8111	8749	9408
 Twin Three-Seat, Full Height Back Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT3F2F	6208	6528	6844	7296	7813	8265	8779	9415	10072
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Three-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT3M0F	5100	5380	5659	6060	6514	6915	7367	7928	8519
 Twin Three-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT3M2F	5766	6046	6325	6728	7180	7582	8034	8594	9186
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MT Modular Twin	1 One Seat	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MTB Modular Twin Plus Upgrade (page 39)	2 Two Seat	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
			3 Three Seat	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN - SIDE PANELS


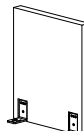
DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	COL			FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal End	1360	1485	1611	1862	2113	2365	2615	2867	3368
	ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	2038	2164	2291	2541	2793	3041	3293	3543	4046
	Twin Side Panel,, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal End	1911	2037	2163	2413	2665	2916	3166	3419	3919
	ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2589	2716	2842	3092	3343	3593	3845	4093	4599
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height No Screen -										
	ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal End	1131	1215	1299	1470	1639	1808	1979	2147	2486
	ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	1807	1894	1979	2147	2317	2486	2656	2824	3164
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal End	1683	1767	1852	2021	2192	2361	2531	2699	3037
	ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2360	2445	2531	2699	2868	3037	3207	3375	3717
ORDERING NOTE: Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available.											

**ORDERING NOTE:** Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See [page 40](#) for dimensions and COM.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MPT</div> <div>Modular Side Panel Twin</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height</div> <div><div>F2</div><div>Full Height with Privacy Screen Option</div><div>M0</div><div>Mid Height</div><div>M2</div><div>Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option</div></div>	<div>U</div> <div>Universal (S or E)</div> <div><div>C</div><div>Center /Interim</div></div>

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS


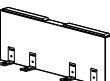
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	964	1040	1117	1225	1348	1456	1580	1733	1887
	ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	1642	1719	1796	1904	2028	2134	2258	2412	2566
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	827	876	927	996	1078	1146	1227	1327	1426
	ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	1506	1556	1606	1675	1755	1824	1906	2006	2106

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. See [page 40](#) for dimensions and COM.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSPT	F0	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center /Interim

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MATUPHU	1067	1140	1202	1285	1382	1466	1563	1684	1804
	ZOP3-MATUPHC	1759	1819	1880	1964	2061	2146	2242	2363	2484
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MATUREU	1193	1266	1327	1411	1507	1591	1688	1809	1930
	ZOP3-MATUREC	1885	1944	2006	2089	2186	2271	2367	2488	2609

**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	263	275	303	313

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MAT	UPH	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Upholstered	Universal (S or E)
			URE	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Center /Interim
			SSC	
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED - DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Overall Height w/Screen	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	36	42	28.5	40.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	73	15
45° Inside Curve	42.5	48.5	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	81	19
60° Inside Curve	48.5	54.5	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	89	24
90° Inside Curve	59	65	31.5	43.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	111	36
30° Outside Curve	33.5	39.5	28.5	40.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	65	12
45° Outside Curve	39	45	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	67	13
60° Outside Curve	43.5	49.5	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	70	15
90° Outside Curve	52	58	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	75	16
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	36	42	28.5	40.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	68	13
45° Inside Curve	42.5	48.5	29	41	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	76	16
60° Inside Curve	48.5	54.5	30	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	83	20
90° Inside Curve	59	65	31.5	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	103	28
30° Outside Curve	33.5	39.5	28.5	40.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	62	10
45° Outside Curve	39	45	29	41	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	64	12
60° Outside Curve	43.5	49.5	29	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	67	13
90° Outside Curve	52	58	30	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	73	14
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	58	64	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	117	28
45° Inside Curve	64.5	70.5	31.5	43.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	124	37
60° Inside Curve	70.5	76.5	33	45	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	132	46
90° Inside Curve	81	87	36	48	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	151	65
30° Outside Curve	55.5	61.5	29.5	41.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	101	24
45° Outside Curve	61	67	31	43	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	28
60° Outside Curve	65.5	71.5	32	44	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	110	32
90° Outside Curve	74.5	80.5	34.5	46.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	121	37
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	58	64	30	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	110	24
45° Inside Curve	64.5	70.5	31.5	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	116	31
60° Inside Curve	70.5	76.5	33	45	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	123	38
90° Inside Curve	81	87	36	48	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	141	52
30° Outside Curve	55.5	61.5	29.5	41.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	96	21
45° Outside Curve	61	67	31	43	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	99	25
60° Outside Curve	65.5	71.5	32	44	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	105	28
90° Outside Curve	74.5	80.5	34.5	46.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	115	32

Upcharge for Plus Upgrade Option:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 30° seat	92	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 30° seat	145
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 45° seat	106	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 45° seat	172
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 60° seat	118	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 60° seat	184
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 90° seat	158	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 90° seat	210

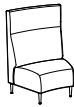





**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED - COM REQUIREMENTS****COM YARDAGES**

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	5.2	10.4	15.6	20.8	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Inside Curve	6.3	11.1	15.9	22.2	4.5	7.5	10.5	15	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Inside Curve	6.7	12.2	17.67	24.37	4.9	8.6	12.27	17.17	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Inside Curve	8.3	16.6	24.9	33.2	6.5	13	19.5	26	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
30° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	4.6	9.2	13.8	18.4	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Inside Curve	5.1	9.1	13.15	18.7	3.3	5.5	7.75	11.5	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Inside Curve	5.68	10.5	15.2	20.91	3.88	6.9	9.8	13.71	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Inside Curve	6.5	13	19.5	26	4.7	9.4	14.1	18.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
30° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	8.67	17.34	26.01	34.68	5.27	10.54	15.81	21.08	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Inside Curve	9.37	18.74	28.11	37.48	5.97	11.94	17.91	23.88	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Inside Curve	10.73	20.13	29.53	40.26	7.33	13.33	19.33	26.66	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Inside Curve	11.15	20.93	30.73	41.88	7.75	14.13	20.53	28.28	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
30° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.45	29.6	4.75	8.08	11.25	16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	7.8	15.6	23.4	31.2	4.4	8.8	13.2	17.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Inside Curve	8.09	16.18	24.27	32.36	4.69	9.38	14.07	18.76	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Inside Curve	8.9	16.8	24.7	33.6	5.5	10	14.5	20	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Inside Curve	8.9	16.8	24.7	33.6	5.5	10	14.5	20	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
30° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Outside Curve	6.8	12.6	18.4	25.2	3.4	5.8	8.2	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	59	Double-seat curve 30° seat	89
Single-seat curve 45° seat	61	Double-seat curve 45° seat	97
Single-seat curve 60° seat	82	Double-seat curve 60° seat	118
Single-seat curve 90° seat	108	Double-seat curve 90° seat	121

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS30DF0F	3267	3446	3625	3875	4161	4414	4697	5056	5414
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS30DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3855	4035	4213	4463	4750	5000	5285	5643	6000
Maple/Palette	3944	4122	4300	4554	4839	5090	5374	5733	6090
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS30DF2F	3832	4012	4189	4442	4726	4979	5264	5621	5979
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS30DM0F	3118	3274	3433	3652	3903	4122	4374	4688	5000
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS30DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3707	3865	4020	4242	4491	4711	4963	5276	5589
Maple/Palette	3795	3952	4110	4329	4582	4799	5051	5366	5679
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS30DM2F	3683	3841	3998	4217	4468	4688	4940	5254	5566

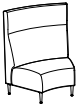





Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 30° Curve	92
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 30° Curve	59
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	



**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS45DF0F	3664	3864	4060	4348	4671	4961	5284	5680	6113
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4270	4467	4665	4954	5276	5563	5890	6285	6716
Maple/Palette	4359	4558	4756	5043	5367	5656	5981	6373	6808
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS45DF2F	4236	4434	4632	4921	5244	5533	5857	6253	6684
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS45DM0F	3469	3630	3790	4015	4273	4498	4757	5076	5403
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4075	4233	4395	4618	4878	5105	5363	5681	6007
Maple/Palette	4163	4323	4485	4710	4968	5194	5450	5771	6098
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS45DM2F	4041	4201	4362	4587	4844	5070	5329	5649	5973

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561

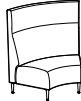




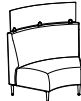
**\$ List**

Plus Upgrade -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	106
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	61
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED





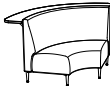

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS60DF0F	4163	4414	4659	5017	5425	5779	6183	6679	7207
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS60DF1_	Beech/Laminate	4939	5185	5434	5791	6195	6552	6956	7450
	Maple/Palette	5030	5278	5524	5885	6286	6642	7047	7543
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS60DF2F	4738	4987	5235	5591	5994	6353	6756	7253	7780
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS60DM0F	3966	4143	4321	4573	4860	5109	5395	5752	6111
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS60DM1_	Beech/Laminate	4740	4919	5097	5347	5633	5885	6169	6526
	Maple/Palette	4831	5009	5188	5440	5723	5973	6261	6616
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS60DM2F	4540	4718	4897	5149	5434	5684	5970	6326	6685

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 60° Curve	118
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 60° Curve	82
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC Modular Curve	IS Inside Curve -Single	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCB Modular Curve Plus	ID Inside Curve -Double	45D	F1 Full Height Back with Shelf Option	S Start Unit
			OS Outside Curve -Single	60D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	C Center Unit
			OD Outside Curve -Double	90D	M0 Mid Height Back	E End Unit
					M1 Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS90DF0F	4755	5013	5275	5639	6057	6421	6839	7360	7881
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS90DF1_	Beech/Laminate 5587	5847	6107	6472	6890	7254	7672	8190	8712
	Maple/Palette 5680	5940	6201	6566	6982	7346	7764	8284	8806
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS90DF2F	5660	5920	6183	6545	6963	7329	7744	8266	8786
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS90DM0F	4354	4559	4762	5047	5373	5660	5987	6394	6804
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS90DM1_	Beech/Laminate 5185	5391	5594	5880	6206	6494	6819	7226	7634
	Maple/Palette 5280	5484	5687	5972	6298	6585	6913	7319	7729
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS90DM2F	5261	5466	5670	5955	6281	6567	6893	7298	7708

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier &amp; CAL 133 (per yard)

61

Plus Upgrade - Single-Seater, 90° Curve

158

Seat Power (per unit)

611

Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)

77

Shelf Power

571

Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seater, 90° Curve

108







Table Power

561

**Note:** Removable back covers are not available on curved backs**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED







DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS30DF0F	3098	3268	3438	3676	3948	4186	4458	4797	5136
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS30DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3385	3555	3724	3962	4233	4470	4742	5083	5421
Maple/Palette	3469	3638	3809	4046	4318	4557	4827	5167	5507
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS30DF2F	3436	3606	3775	4014	4286	4523	4795	5135	5473
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS30DM0F	2986	3134	3281	3490	3728	3935	4172	4467	4769
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS30DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3270	3419	3565	3774	4013	4219	4458	4753	5055
Maple/Palette	3355	3504	3649	3860	4095	4305	4542	4838	5138
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS30DM2F	3323	3470	3617	3828	4064	4272	4510	4803	5107

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 30° Curve	92
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 30° Curve	59
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
		Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS450DF0F	3341	3510	3680	3918	4189	4427	4698	5037	5378
 Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3622	3792	3960	4198	4470	4709	4981	5319	5659
Maple/Palette	3707	3875	4045	4285	4557	4794	5065	5404	5744
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS45DF2F	3676	3846	4015	4254	4526	4764	5035	5373	5714
 Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS45DM0F	3221	3368	3515	3723	3960	4170	4408	4702	5004
 Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3503	3648	3796	4005	4243	4450	4688	4983	5283
Maple/Palette	3587	3734	3880	4088	4326	4536	4772	5067	5368
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS45DM2F	3558	3705	3850	4059	4296	4505	4742	5037	5339

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List**







Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561

Plus Upgrade - Single-Seater, 45° Curve	106
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seater, 45° Curve	61

**Note:** Removable back covers are not available on curved backs**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED







DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS60DF0F	3481	3649	3820	4059	4330	4567	4840	5179	5518
	Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf								
	ZOP3-MCOS60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3760	3929	4100	4337	4608	4844	5115	5455
	Maple/Palette	3844	4013	4184	4420	4693	4930	5203	5539
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS60DF2F	3799	3970	4140	4377	4650	4887	5159	5495	5836
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS60DM0F	3367	3515	3663	3871	4108	4317	4554	4849	5150
	Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf								
	ZOP3-MCOS60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3643	3793	3941	4147	4385	4593	4830	5128
	Maple/Palette	3729	3877	4023	4232	4469	4680	4915	5211
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS60DM2F	3685	3833	3981	4188	4425	4635	4870	5167	5468

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 60° Curve	118	
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77	
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 60° Curve	82	
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS90DF0F	4196	4368	4537	4773	5046	5283	5556	5894	6234
 Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS90DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4463	4635	4803	5041	5314	5551	5822	6162	6503
Maple/Palette	4546	4717	4887	5125	5395	5633	5904	6244	6584
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS90DF2F	4512	4684	4853	5090	5363	5599	5870	6210	6550
 Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS90DM0F	3761	3908	4056	4264	4500	4709	4945	5241	5544
 Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS90DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4028	4174	4321	4531	4769	4975	5213	5509	5812
Maple/Palette	4110	4257	4403	4613	4851	5058	5296	5590	5892
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS90DM2F	4076	4222	4370	4581	4817	5024	5262	5557	5860

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561

**\$ List**







Plus Upgrade - Single-Seater, 90° Curve	158
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seater, 90° Curve	108
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**\$ List****PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MC</b> Modular Curve	<b>IS</b> Inside Curve -Single	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b> Full Height Back	<b>F</b> Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b> Modular Curve Plus	<b>ID</b> Inside Curve -Double	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b> Full Height Back with Shelf Option	<b>S</b> Start Unit
			<b>OS</b> Outside Curve -Single	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b> Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	<b>C</b> Center Unit
			<b>OD</b> Outside Curve -Double	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b> Mid Height Back	<b>E</b> End Unit
					<b>M1</b> Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b> Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	



ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED


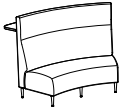

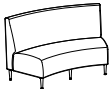


DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID30DF0F	4708	4996	5284	5689	6154	6557	7018	7594	8173
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID30DF1_								
	Beech/Laminate	5443	5731	6019	6424	6886	7291	7754	8329
	Maple/Palette	5535	5823	6113	6517	6980	7385	7844	8422
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID30DF2F	5608	5896	6185	6589	7051	7457	7917	8494	9072
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID30DM0F	4456	4698	4944	5288	5680	6021	6414	6903	7393
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID30DM1_								
	Beech/Laminate	5189	5434	5680	6021	6414	6756	7149	7636
	Maple/Palette	5282	5526	5772	6115	6507	6849	7241	7731
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID30DM2F	5353	5599	5845	6187	6580	6921	7315	7803	8292

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 30° Curve	145		
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77		
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 30° Curve	89		
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
			Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID45DF0F	5105	5397	5691	6106	6580	6994	7466	8055	8654
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5868	6161	6457	6871	7344	7759	8232	8820	9417
Maple/Palette	5962	6256	6550	6966	7438	7855	8325	8914	9513
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID45DF2F	6013	6306	6601	7017	7489	7903	8374	8964	9563
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID45DM0F	4860	5112	5367	5728	6138	6498	6910	7417	7943
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5623	5877	6132	6493	6903	7262	7673	8181	8708
Maple/Palette	5718	5971	6226	6585	6996	7358	7767	8275	8801
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID45DM2F	5767	6021	6274	6637	7047	7408	7817	8325	8853

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561




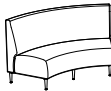


**\$ List**

Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	172
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 45° Curve	97
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID60DF0F	5629	5965	6301	6788	7338	7824	8373	9047	9774
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID60DF1_	Beech/Laminate	6444	6783	7120	7606	8156	8642	9193	9865
	Maple/Palette	6540	6876	7213	7700	8250	8736	9287	9960
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID60DF2F	6542	6879	7217	7703	8254	8738	9290	9962	10690
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID60DM0F	5322	5604	5881	6281	6733	7131	7584	8141	8725
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID60DM1_	Beech/Laminate	6140	6421	6700	7098	7550	7947	8400	8960
	Maple/Palette	6234	6515	6793	7191	7644	8043	8494	9054
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID60DM2F	6238	6517	6796	7194	7647	8045	8496	9056	9641

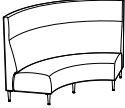
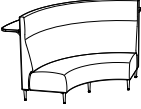

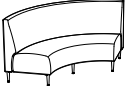
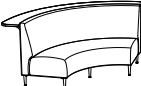
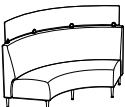
## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	175
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 60° Curve	118
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MC</b> Modular Curve	<b>IS</b> Inside Curve -Single	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b> Full Height Back	<b>F</b> Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b> Modular Curve Plus	<b>ID</b> Inside Curve -Double	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b> Full Height Back with Shelf Option	<b>S</b> Start Unit
			<b>OS</b> Outside Curve -Single	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b> Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	<b>C</b> Center Unit
			<b>OD</b> Outside Curve -Double	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b> Mid Height Back	<b>E</b> End Unit
					<b>M1</b> Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b> Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID90DF0F	6607	6956	7308	7820	8394	8909	9485	10185	10964
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID90DF1_ Beech/Laminate 7499 7847 8200 8712 9289 9801 10377 11077 11856 Maple/Palette 7594 7944 8295 8809 9384 9896 10471 11174 11952									
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID90DF2F	7564	7913	8265	8779	9351	9865	10441	11142	11919
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID90DM0F	6135	6415	6694	7092	7544	7943	8394	8956	9538
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID90DM1_ Beech/Laminate 7028 7309 7587 7986 8438 8836 9289 9847 10432 Maple/Palette 7124 7403 7683 8081 8533 8933 9384 9943 10525									
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID90DM2F	7092	7372	7651	8048	8500	8898	9351	9913	10494







**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	210
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	121
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MC</b> Modular Curve	<b>IS</b> Inside Curve -Single	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b> Full Height Back	<b>F</b> Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b> Modular Curve Plus	<b>ID</b> Inside Curve -Double	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b> Full Height Back with Shelf Option	<b>S</b> Start Unit
			<b>OS</b> Outside Curve -Single	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b> Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	<b>C</b> Center Unit
			<b>OD</b> Outside Curve -Double	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b> Mid Height Back	<b>E</b> End Unit
					<b>M1</b> Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b> Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED







DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD30DFOF	4375	4647	4920	5299	5734	6114	6546	7091	7634
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD30DF1_	Beech/Laminate	4910	5182	5454	5835	6269	6649	7083	7627
	Maple/Palette	4999	5271	5544	5923	6359	6737	7173	7714
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD30DF2F	4945	5218	5490	5870	6305	6684	7119	7661	8205
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD30DMOF	4189	4417	4641	4959	5320	5637	5997	6448	6900
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD30DM1_	Beech/Laminate	4725	4952	5178	5493	5855	6172	6533	6984
	Maple/Palette	4814	5040	5266	5582	5945	6261	6622	7074
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD30DM2F	4760	4987	5212	5530	5891	6208	6568	7020	7471

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 30° Curve
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 30° Curve
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD45DFOF	4570	4842	5113	5493	5929	6309	6743	7287	7830
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5107	5378	5650	6030	6465	6843	7279	7821	8366
Maple/Palette	5195	5467	5738	6117	6554	6935	7366	7911	8453
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD45DF2F	5140	5414	5685	6063	6499	6879	7315	7858	8400
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD45DMOF	4363	4588	4816	5132	5492	5809	6170	6623	7075
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4898	5125	5349	5664	6029	6344	6707	7158	7609
Maple/Palette	4987	5212	5440	5756	6116	6433	6795	7247	7699
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD45DM2F	4935	5160	5387	5701	6062	6379	6742	7193	7646

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List****\$ List**







Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561

Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	172
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	97
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9	
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD60DFOF	4810	5082	5352	5733	6166	6546	6982	7524	8068	
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCOD60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5342	5614	5887	6266	6700	7081	7515	8058	8599
	Maple/Palette	5431	5701	5972	6353	6786	7166	7602	8145	8686
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD60DF2F	5379	5651	5922	6301	6736	7117	7551	8095	8636	
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back									
	ZOP3-MCOD60DMOF	4570	4796	5023	5340	5700	6017	6378	6832	7282
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCOD60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5105	5329	5556	5871	6232	6548	6912	7363	7815
	Maple/Palette	5191	5416	5642	5959	6319	6637	6997	7449	7901
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD60DM2F	5139	5366	5591	5911	6269	6585	6947	7399	7849	







Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	184
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	118
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC Modular Curve	IS Inside Curve -Single	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCB Modular Curve Plus	ID Inside Curve -Double	45D	F1 Full Height Back with Shelf Option	S Start Unit
			OS Outside Curve -Single	60D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	C Center Unit
			OD Outside Curve -Double	90D	M0 Mid Height Back	E End Unit
					M1 Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	



**ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD90DF0F	5390	5661	5933	6313	6747	7128	7562	8106	8648
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD90DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5917	6188	6461	6840	7275	7656	8089	8633	9174
Maple/Palette	6004	6274	6546	6925	7362	7742	8176	8721	9262
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD90DF2F	5950	6223	6495	6873	7309	7689	8123	8666	9208
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD90DM0F	5245	5556	5866	6346	6873	7355	7882	8505	9274
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD90DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5772	6083	6394	6873	7400	7882	8410	9031	9801
Maple/Palette	5861	6169	6481	6962	7489	7969	8495	9118	9888
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$289 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD90DM2F	5807	6116	6428	6910	7436	7915	8443	9064	9837

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561





**\$ List**

Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	210
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	121
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

ZOLA PRIVACY | SIDE PANELS


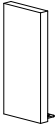
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES			COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
							5	6	7	8	9
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	903	987	1071	1242	1411	1581	1749	1920	2258
	ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	1164	1248	1332	1503	1670	1840	2009	2178	2517
	ZOP3-MPF0E	End	903	987	1071	1242	1411	1581	1749	1920	2258
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	1184	1269	1353	1521	1692	1861	2031	2200	2539
	ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	1443	1530	1613	1782	1954	2122	2292	2461	2799
	ZOP3-MPF2E	End	1184	1269	1353	1521	1692	1861	2031	2200	2539
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	731	790	846	963	1078	1192	1307	1421	1650
	ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	1002	1058	1115	1229	1345	1460	1575	1689	1920
	ZOP3-MPM0E	End	731	790	846	963	1078	1192	1307	1421	1650
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	1013	1069	1127	1244	1358	1474	1588	1703	1933
	ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	1282	1339	1396	1512	1625	1740	1855	1968	2200
	ZOP3-MPM2E	End	1013	1069	1127	1244	1358	1474	1588	1703	1933

**ORDERING NOTE:** Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See [page 30](#) for Dimensions and COM.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center
			M0	E
			Mid Height	End
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

## ZOLA PRIVACY | SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

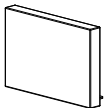
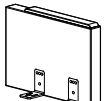
DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	2	COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
			1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height										
	ZOP3-MSPF0S	Start	556	599	642	729	816	904	990	1079	1252
	ZOP3-MSPF0C	Center	817	862	907	992	1080	1166	1253	1340	1514
	ZOP3-MSPF0E	End	556	599	642	729	816	904	990	1079	1252
<hr/>											
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height										
	ZOP3-MSPM0S	Start	490	529	564	640	716	790	866	940	1089
	ZOP3-MSPM0C	Center	759	796	834	910	984	1059	1135	1209	1360
	ZOP3-MSPM0E	End	490	529	564	640	716	790	866	940	1089

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MSP</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>S</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Semi-Private Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			<b>M0</b>	<b>C</b>
			Mid Height	Center
				<b>E</b>
				End

## ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MAUPLH*	669	705	741	813	886	957	1030	1100	1245
	ZOP3-MAUPHR	669	705	741	813	886	957	1030	1100	1245
	ZOP3-MAUPHC	747	784	819	891	964	1036	1108	1180	1324
<hr/>										
	Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MAUREL	800	837	871	943	1016	1087	1160	1231	1377
	ZOP3-MAURER*	800	837	871	943	1016	1087	1160	1231	1377
	ZOP3-MAUREC	863	898	935	1008	1080	1150	1223	1294	1439

**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	123	130	144	150

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MA</b>	<b>UPH</b>	<b>L</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm	Upholstered	Left Hand Facing
			<b>URE</b>	<b>R</b>
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Right Hand facing
			<b>SSC</b>	<b>C</b>
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	Center

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Height w/Screen	Overall Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Twin Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	49	55	53.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	127	31
45° Curve	61.5	67.5	54	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	146	42
60° Curve	73.5	79.5	55	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	164	55
90° Curve	94.5	100.5	56.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	207	79
<b>Twin Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	49	55	53.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	122	27
45° Curve	61.5	67.5	54	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	140	37
60° Curve	73.5	79.5	55	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	158	48
90° Curve	94.5	100.5	56.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	200	68
<b>Twin Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	71	77	55	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	199	55
45° Curve	83.5	89.5	56	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	215	73
60° Curve	95.5	101.5	58	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	237	92
<b>Twin Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	71	77	55	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	199	48
45° Curve	83.5	89.5	56	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	215	64
60° Curve	95.5	101.5	58	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	237	81







COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	8.6	15.6	24.2	31.2	4.8	8	12.8	16
45° Curve	9.6	17.6	27.2	35.2	4.8	8	12.8	16
60° Curve	11.53	20.8	31.2	41.6	6.33	10.4	15.6	20.8
90° Curve	11.83	24.50	36.75	48.70	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	7.63	13.85	21.48	27.7	3.83	6.25	10.08	12.5
45° Curve	8.63	15.85	24.48	31.7	3.83	6.25	10.08	12.5
60° Curve	10.2	18.4	27.6	36.8	5	8	12	16
90° Curve	10.5	21	31.5	41.7	5	10	15	20
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	12.96	27.1	40.65	54.2	6.16	13.5	20.25	27
45° Curve	13.13	27.1	40.65	54.2	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
60° Curve	13.23	27.3	40.95	54.6	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
90° Curve								
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	11.63	23.60	35.4	47.2	4.83	10	15	20
45° Curve	11.8	23.6	35.4	47.2	5	10	15	20
60° Curve	11.9	23.8	35.7	47.6	5	10	15	20

# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED - COM REQUIREMENTS

	Yardage 1 Seat-Small Seat	Yardage 2 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 3 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 4 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 1 Seat-Large Seat	Yardage 2 Seat-Large Seats	Yardage 3 Seat-Large Seats	Yardage 4 Seat-Large Seats
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	2	4	6	8
45° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3	6	9	12
60° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.7	7.4	11.10	14.5
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	2	4	6	8
45° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3	6	9	12
60° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.5
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.5	7	10.5	14
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	7	10.5	14

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED






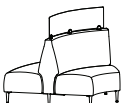
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS30DF0F	4957	5255	5553	5970	6445	6865	7342	7939	8534
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS30DF2F	5520	5820	6117	6536	7012	7429	7907	8505	9100
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS30DM0F	4696	4965	5233	5608	6035	6411	6839	7373	7910
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS30DM2F	5262	5530	5796	6172	6601	6975	7403	7940	8473
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS45DF0F	5588	5897	6209	6645	7141	7575	8074	8696	9316
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS45DF2F	6160	6470	6781	7217	7713	8148	8647	9267	9888

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve	274		
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	329		
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve	148		
Table Power	561	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	159		
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MCT</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Small Radius-Single Width</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCTB</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin Plus</div>	<div>D</div> <div>Small Radius-Double Width</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
				<div>60D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
				<div>90D</div>	<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>

**ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS45DMOF	5292	5572	5850	6244	6693	7084	7533	8095	8655
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS45DM2F	5268	5536	5803	6180	6608	6982	7411	7945	8481
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS60DFOF	6345	6710	7077	7587	8172	8682	9266	9996	10725
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS60DF2F	6920	7285	7651	8161	8747	9257	9841	10570	11301
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS60DMOF	6004	6328	6651	7105	7621	8074	8591	9236	9885
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS60DM2F	7124	7537	7948	8529	9191	9771	10432	11258	12084

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77

**\$ List**


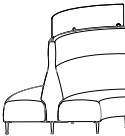
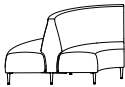

Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	329
Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve	385
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	159
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve	202
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MCT</b> Modular Curve Twin	<b>S</b> Small Radius- Single Width	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b> Full Height Back	<b>F</b> Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCTB</b> Modular Curve Twin Plus	<b>D</b> Small Radius- Double Width	<b>45D</b>	<b>F2</b> Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	<b>S</b> Start Unit
				<b>60D</b>	<b>M0</b> Mid Height Back	<b>C</b> Center Unit
				<b>90D</b>	<b>M2</b> Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	<b>E</b> End Unit



ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED


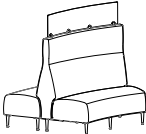


DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS90DF0F	7917	8288	8659	9185	9781	10303	10901	11643	12398
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS90DF2F	8824	9195	9566	10090	10689	11209	11806	12548	13304
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS90DM0F	7442	7771	8101	8566	9096	9562	10090	10749	11420
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS90DM2F	7093	7465	7839	8358	8951	9472	10067	10809	11553

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve	492
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve	229
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MCT</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Small Radius-Single Width</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCTB</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin Plus</div>	<div>D</div> <div>Small Radius-Double Width</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
				<div>60D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
				<div>90D</div>	<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>

**ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD30DF0F	6548	6963	7375	7953	8616	9195	9856	10682	11511
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD30DF2F	7448	7863	8275	8854	9516	10094	10756	11584	12409
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD30DM0F	6187	6559	6933	7450	8045	8565	9161	9904	10647
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD30DM2F	7087	7460	7831	8351	8946	9465	10061	10804	11545

**Zola Privacy Option Upcharges****\$ List**

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61
Seat Power (per unit)	611
Shelf Power	571
Table Power	561





**\$ List**

Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve	385
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve	178
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED


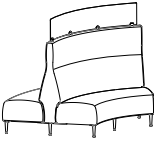
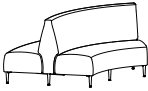

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD45DF0F	7385	7808	8234	8828	9508	10101	10781	11630	12481
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD45DF2F	8292	8720	9143	9736	10417	11011	11690	12540	13389
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD45DM0F	6997	7381	7764	8300	8913	9447	10061	10826	11592
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD45DM2F	7909	8289	8675	9208	9821	10358	10969	11734	12502

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
The 90° size is not available in a Double-Seat unit, order two 45° degree single units.

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve 437
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations) 77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers - Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve 195
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs

PRODUCT CODE KEY						
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MCT</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Small Radius- Single Width</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCTB</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin Plus</div>	<div>D</div> <div>Small Radius- Double Width</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
				<div>60D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
				<div>90D</div>	<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>

# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

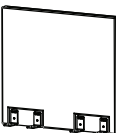

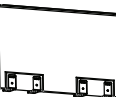
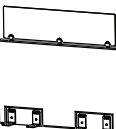
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD60DF0F	8056	8488	8918	9520	10211	10813	11504	12365	13226
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD60DF2F	8970	9403	9833	10437	11124	11729	12418	13280	14141
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD60DM0F	7614	8004	8392	8937	9561	10104	10728	11508	12283
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD60DM2F	8529	8918	9307	9852	10472	11018	11643	12421	13199

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	61	Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve	518
Seat Power (per unit)	611	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	77
Shelf Power	571	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve	237
Table Power	561	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SIDE PANELS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		9
4	5	6	7	8							
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal End	1360	1485	1611	1862	2113	2365	2615	2867	3368
	ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	2038	2164	2291	2541	2793	3041	3293	3543	4046
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal End	1911	2037	2163	2413	2665	2916	3166	3419	3919
	ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2589	2716	2842	3092	3343	3593	3845	4093	4599
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height No Screen -										
	ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal End	1131	1215	1299	1470	1639	1808	1979	2147	2486
	ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	1807	1894	1979	2147	2317	2486	2656	2824	3164
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal End	1683	1767	1852	2021	2192	2361	2531	2699	3037
	ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2360	2445	2531	2699	2868	3037	3207	3375	3717
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See <b>page 40</b> for dimensions & C.O.M.											

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MPT</div> <div>Modular Side Panel Twin</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height</div> <div><div>F2</div><div>Full Height with Privacy Screen Option</div><div>M0</div><div>Mid Height</div><div>M2</div><div>Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option</div></div>	<div>U</div> <div>Universal (S or E)</div> <div><div>C</div><div>Center /Interim</div></div>

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS


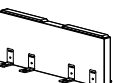
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	964	1040	1117	1225	1348	1456	1580	1733	1887
	ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	1642	1719	1796	1904	2028	2134	2258	2412	2566
<hr/>											
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	827	876	927	996	1078	1146	1227	1327	1426
	ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	1506	1556	1606	1675	1755	1824	1906	2006	2106

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. See [page 40](#) for dimensions and COM.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSPT	F0	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center /Interim

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm										
	ZOP3-MATUPHU		1067	1140	1202	1285	1382	1466	1563	1684	1804
	ZOP3-MATUPHC		1759	1819	1880	1964	2061	2146	2242	2363	2484
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap										
	ZOP3-MATUREU		1193	1266	1327	1411	1507	1591	1688	1809	1930
	ZOP3-MATUREC		1885	1944	2006	2089	2186	2271	2367	2488	2609


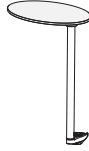
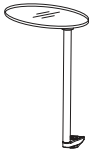
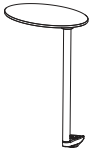
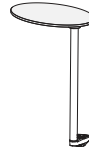
**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	263	275	303	313

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MAT	UPH	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Upholstered	Universal (S or E)
			URE	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Center /Interim
			SSC	
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	

ZOLA PRIVACY | TABLETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet ZOL3 T1	Beech	490	12	2
		Maple /Cherry	513		
	Tablet with Palette Finish ZOL3 T2	n/a	392	12	2
	Clear Glass Tablet ZOL3 T3	n/a	746	13	2
	Laminate Tablet ZOL3 T4	n/a	507	12	2
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The laminate tablet comes standard with a polymer edge. Please note Zola Tablets are universally handed and do not need to be specified right or left when ordering.				
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A White ZOL3 T5AW	n/a	611	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A Color ZOL3 T5AC	n/a	620	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade B ZOL3 T5B	n/a	654	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade C ZOL3 T5C	n/a	706	14	2



## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS | FEATURES & OPTIONS



### RECONFIGURABILITY

Inline Walls can be reconfigured within Zola Privacy seating configurations. Inline walls are comprised of 3 module types, a left and a right corner unit plus a center unit and are available in two depths - Inline Wall at 12 inches and Inline Table Wall at 28 inches. Inline Wall corner units and Inline Table Walls must connect to Start, Center or End seating unit.



### BACK CONNECTION

Inline Corner Walls and Inline Tables connect to Zola Privacy seating using steel brackets. Seating must be specified as start, center or ends.



### LEGS

The legs offered on Zola Lounge are Silver Metallic or Matte Black and feature glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans. Caster leg is not available.



### MEDIA & POWER

Inline walls can be optioned with Media provisions and Powerdocs.



### RUNOFF TABLES

Run-off tables are used in combination with Inline Walls and provide a fixed occasional height table between two seating units. They feature a single tapered metal leg with adjustable glide.



### LAMINATE OR WOOD OPTIONS

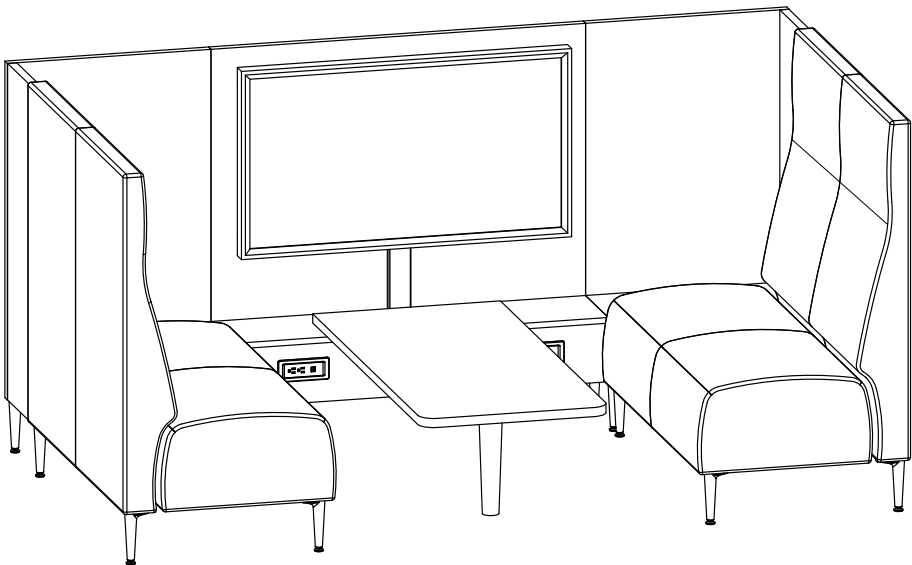
Inline walls are offered in wood and laminate surfaces. They create a straight wall partition between two opposing seating units. Walls are available in Mid and Full Height back styles and are 12" in depth at the base.



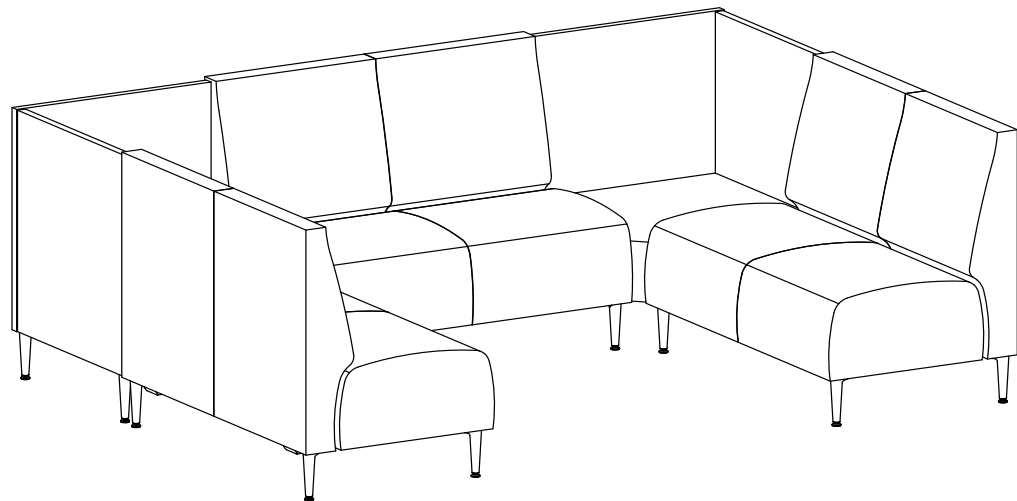
### SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see [page 116](#) for color options.

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

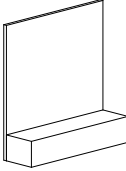
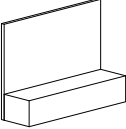
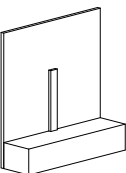
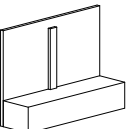


Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2F0F	2	2885
ZOP3-IWF048MP	1	2290
ZOP3-ICWF0L	1	1617
ZOP3-ICWF0R	1	1617
ZOP3-RO48532416	1	1016
TOTAL		\$12,310



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2M0F	3	2472
ZOP3-ICTWM0L	1	1634
ZOP3-ICTWM0R	1	1634
TOTAL		\$10,684

## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS

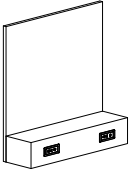
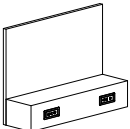
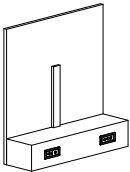
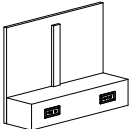
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT CUBE	
	Inline Wall, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042N	1117	1891	1594	42	12	50	107	19
	Inline Wall, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048N	1202	2064	1690	48	12	50	121	21.5
	Inline Wall, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054N	1285	2148	1786	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060N	1369	2232	1880	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042N	1043	1603	1513	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048N	1128	1775	1608	48	12	37	102	15.25
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054N	1211	1860	1704	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060N	1295	1943	1797	60	12	37	126	18.75
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042M	1256	2030	1734	42	12	50	107	19
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048M	1340	2203	1830	48	12	50	121	21.5
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054M	1423	2287	1923	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060M	1508	2370	2019	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042M	1183	1740	1652	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048M	1267	1915	1747	48	12	37	102	15.25
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054M	1350	1997	1842	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060M	1435	2082	1937	60	12	37	126	18.75

**ORDERING NOTE:** Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	IW	F0	42	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Wall	Full Height	42"	None
			M0	48	P
			Mid Height	48"	PowerDoc
				54	M
				54"	Media
				60	MP
				60"	PowerDoc & Media

## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS WITH POWER


DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042P	2066	2840	2544	42	12	50	150	19
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048P	2150	3013	2639	48	12	50	212	21.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054P	2234	3097	2734	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060P	2318	3181	2829	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042P	1992	2551	2462	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048P	2077	2724	2557	48	12	37	102	15.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054P	2160	2808	2653	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060P	2244	2892	2746	60	12	37	126	18.75
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042MP	2206	2979	2683	42	12	50	150	19
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048MP	2290	3153	2779	48	12	50	212	21.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054MP	2373	3236	2872	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060MP	2458	3320	2968	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042MP	2132	2689	2600	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048MP	2216	2864	2696	48	12	37	102	15.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054MP	2299	2946	2790	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060MP	2384	3031	2886	60	12	37	126	18.75

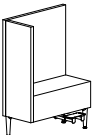
**ORDERING NOTE:** Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	IW	F0	42	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Wall	Full Height	42"	None
			M0	48	P
			Mid Height	48"	PowerDoc
				54	M
				54"	Media
				60	MP
				60"	PowerDoc & Media

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE CORNER WALLS

		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT CUBE
	Inline Corner Wall, Full Height							
	ZOP3-ICWF0L	1617	2275	1948	26.5	12	50	85 14.75
	ZOP3-ICWF0R	1617	2275	1948	26.5	12	50	85 14.75

	Inline Corner Wall, Mid Height							
	ZOP3-ICWM0L	1560	2170	1882	26.5	12	37	70 11
	ZOP3-ICWM0R	1560	2170	1882	26.5	12	37	70 11

ZOLA INLINE WALLS SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY UPCHARGES

Option	A-White	Grades		
		A-Color	B	C
ZOP3-IWF042N	407	425	530	631
ZOP3-IWF048N	456	477	593	710
ZOP3-IWF054N	505	529	660	790
ZOP3-IWF060N	529	579	725	870

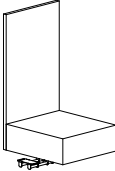
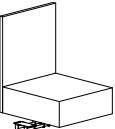
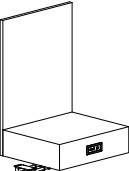
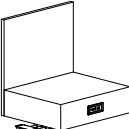
**ORDERING NOTES:**  
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a “S” to the end of the model number and the upcharge listed below. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2” thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see [page 116](#) for color options.

**ORDERING NOTE:** Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>ICW</div> <div>Inline Corner Wall</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height</div> <div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height</div>	<div>L</div> <div>Left</div> <div>R</div> <div>Right</div>

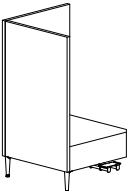
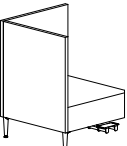
ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE TABLE WALLS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Table Wall, Full Height 23" ZOP3-ITWF023N	940	1507	1423	23	25.7	50	100	21
	Inline Table Wall, Full Height 30" ZOP3-ITWF030N	1108	1854	1604	30	25.7	50	125	26.5
	Inline Table Wall, Mid Height 23" ZOP3-ITWM023N	867	1219	1341	23	25.7	37	90	15
	Inline Table Wall, Mid Height 30" ZOP3-ITWM030N	1035	1565	1520	30	25.7	37	115	18.5
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 23" ZOP3-ITWF023P	1890	2457	2373	23	25.7	50	100	21
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 30" ZOP3-ITWF030P	2058	2803	2553	30	25.7	50	125	26.5
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 23" ZOP3-ITWM023P	1816	2166	2291	23	25.7	37	90	15
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 30" ZOP3-ITWM030P	1984	2514	2469	30	25.7	37	115	18.5

ORDERING NOTE: For reverse grain direction on table surfaces use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

PRODUCT CODE KEY					
Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	ITW	F0	23	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Table Wall	Full Height	23"	None
			M0	30	P
			Mid Height	30"	Power

## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE CORNER TABLE WALLS & INLINE RUN-OFF TABLES

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Corner Table Wall, Full Height								
	ZOP3-ICTWF0L	1692	2551	2075	28	28	50	140	31
	ZOP3-ICTWF0R	1692	2551	2075	28	28	50	140	31
	Inline Corner Table Wall, Mid Height								
	ZOP3-ICTWM0L	1634	2444	2008	28	28	37	127	23
	ZOP3-ICTWM0R	1634	2444	2008	28	28	37	127	23

### ZOLA INLINE TABLE WALLS SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY UPCHARGES

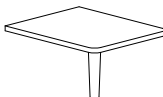
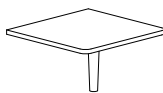
Option	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
ZOP3-ITWF023N	460	484	602	720
ZOP3-ITWF030N	577	605	759	912
ZOP3-ITWM023N	460	484	602	720
ZOP3-ITWM030N	577	605	759	912
ZOP3-ITWF023P	460	484	602	720
ZOP3-ITWF030P	577	605	759	912
ZOP3-ITWM023P	460	484	602	720
ZOP3-ITWM030P	577	605	759	912
ZOP3-ICTWF0	579	607	763	916
ZOP3-ICTWM0	579	607	763	916

#### ORDERING NOTES:

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and the upcharge listed below. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see [page 116](#) for color options.

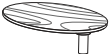









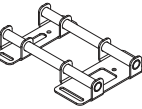



#### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	ICTW	F0	L
Zola	Lounge	Inline Corner Table Wall	Full Height	Left
			M0	R
			Mid Height	Right

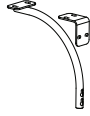


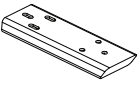
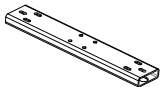
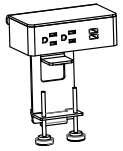

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Run-off Table for 48" Inline Wall								
	ZOL4-RO48-302416	861	1219	1323	30	24	16	25	3.75
	ZOL4-RO48-372416	909	1315	1386	37	24	16	30	4.5
	ZOL4-RO48-532416	1016	1539	1527	53	24	16	40.5	5.75
	ZOL4-RO48-762416	1173	1860	1732	76	24	16	56	7.5
	Run-off Table for 54" Inline Wall								
	ZOL4-RO54-303016	912	1193	1390	30	30	16	35	4.25
	ZOL4-RO54-373016	970	1314	1467	37	30	16	41	5.25
	ZOL4-RO54-533016	1108	1592	1646	53	30	16	54	6.75
	ZOL4-RO54-763016	1305	1993	1900	76	30	16	74	8.75



## ZOLA | COLLECTION COMPONENTS

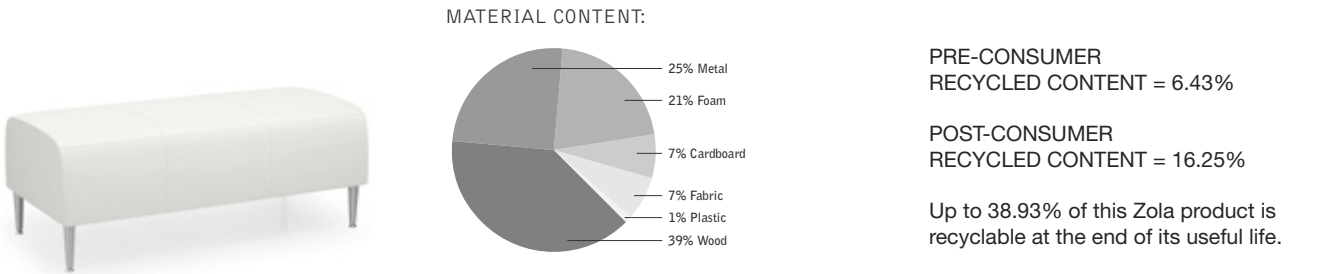
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT1 Beech 363	5	0.32
	Maple /Cherry 386	5	0.32
	Painted Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT2 n/a 265	5	0.32
	Clear Glass Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT3 n/a 620	6	0.32
	Laminate Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT4 n/a 379	5	0.32
	Solid Surface Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT5 Grade - A-White 514		
	Grade - A-Color 521		
	Grade - B 550		
	Grade - C 595		
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The Zola replacement tablets on this page include the top with mounting plate only.			
	Leg ZOL3 RLS 56	1	0.125
	Caster Leg ZOL3 RLC 38	0.4	0.125
	Dual leg ZOL3 RDL 96	1	0.125
	Leg Glide (4) ZOL3 RLG 23	0.2	0.01
	Replacement Seat-to-Seat Bracket ZOL3 RLKB2 91	1	0.125
<b>NOTE:</b> Zola Modular Seats are ordered, each seat is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets			
	Replacement Table-to-Seat Bracket ZOL3 RLKB1 109	3	0.125
	ZOL3-POWERDOC1 - Undermount 543	3	0.375
Can be field installed to the underside of Seats and Tables as a replacement part or installed on units not previously specified with a Powerdoc. Standard with 2 Power and 2 USB outlets. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.			
	ZOL3-POWERDOC2 617	3	0.375
Replacement unit only for Seats, Benches or Square/Rectangular tables which were originally ordered with this power option. Standard with 2 Power and 2 USB outlets. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.			
	Wire Manager Shroud ZOL3 WM10 115	1	0.375
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Comes in a 10' length when ordered. Can be cut to size on site.			

**ZOLA PRIVACY | COMPONENTS**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
 Replacement Shelf Support Bracket Kit ( includes 90deg bracket, curved bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-RSSB	64	2	0.32
 Back Alignment Hardware Kit (includes male & female bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-LKBC	56	2	0.32
 Privacy Screen Hardware (includes bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-RSH	71	2	0.32
 Back-to-Seat Linking hardware ZOP3-RLKS	161	3	0.32
 Twin Back-to-Seat Linking Hardware ZOP3-RLKT	179	4	0.32
 ZOP3-POWERDOC3 - Shelves only Replacement unit only for Shelves which were originally ordered with this power option. Standard with 2 Power and 2 USB outlets.	630	3	0.375
 Wire Manager for Inline Media Wall ZOL3 WM	179	1	0.375

ZOLA BENCH | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



**level® CERTIFICATION**  
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Bench products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

**AIR EMISSIONS**  
All Zola Bench products are supplied air emissions-certified. Contact customer service for information.

**FSC®**  
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Zola and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

**ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH STANDARD DEPTH****DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall (Seat) Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	22.25	18.5	28	5.2
Two-seat	46	22.25	18.5	48	9.4
Three-seat	69	22.25	18.5	64	14
One-Seat (Plus)	30	22.25	18.5	31	6.1
Two-seat (Plus)	46	22.25	18.5	48	9.4
Three-seat (Plus)	69	22.25	18.5	64	14

**COM YARDAGES**

	COM Yardage Bench	COM Yardage 2 Benches	COM Yardage 3 Benches	COM Yardage 4 Benches
One-Seat	1.25	2	2.75	4
Two-seat	1.70	3.5	4.91	6.6
Three-seat	2.5	4.5	7	8.9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.6	3.98	5.3

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder.

See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiple by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit

10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5

**ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH FULL DEPTH****DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	26	18.5	33	11.5
Two-seat	46	26	18.5	55	21
Three-seat	69	26	18.5	72	32
One-Seat (Plus)	30	26	18.5	45	16
Two-seat (Plus)	46	26	18.5	57	21
Three-seat (Plus)	69	26	18.5	75	32

**COM YARDAGES**

	COM Yardage Bench	COM Yardage 2 Benches	COM Yardage 3 Benches	COM Yardage 4 Benches
One-Seat	1.4	2.2	3.6	4.4
Two-seat	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Three-seat	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2
One-Seat (Plus)	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Two-seat (Plus)	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Three-seat (Plus)	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder.

See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiple by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit



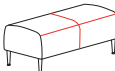
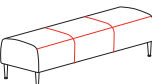
10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5


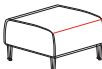
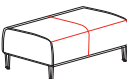
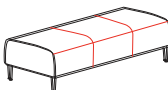
**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	74	One-Seat standard depth seat	45
Interim Arm	59	Two-seat standard depth seat	65
One-Seat back	65	Three-seat standard depth seat	81
Two-seat back	93	One-Seat plus standard depth seat	59
Three-seat back	116	One-Seat full depth seat	50
One-Seat plus back	75	Two-seat full depth seat	71
		Three-seat full depth seat	81
		One-Seat plus full depth seat	64

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH STANDARD DEPTH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		4	5	6	7	8	9			
	One-Seat ZOL3 MS1S1	830	873	918	1003	1085	1169	1252	1332	1462
	One-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB1S1	1046	1092	1139	1228	1319	1410	1498	1589	1724
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> One-Seat Plus Bench is 30” wide.									
	Two-Seat ZOL3 MS2S1	1160	1212	1267	1379	1492	1605	1718	1831	2018
	Two-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB2S1	1236	1295	1355	1467	1583	1694	1807	1921	2109
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									
	Three-Seat ZOL3 MS3S1	1484	1560	1634	1794	1951	2109	2268	2427	2618
	Three-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB3S1	1764	1837	1915	2046	2185	2319	2457	2589	2806
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH FULL DEPTH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES 4			5	6	7	LEATHER 8		9
	One-Seat ZOL3 MS1F1	916	963	1008	1068	1141	1203	1273	1363	1481			
	One-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB1F1	1103	1164	1223	1306	1398	1483	1579	1694	1815			
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> One-Seat Plus Bench is 30" wide.												
	Two-Seat ZOL3 MS2F1	1353	1412	1472	1555	1648	1731	1827	1943	2063			
	Two-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB2F1	1404	1463	1521	1605	1697	1781	1875	2132	2113			
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.												
	Three-Seat ZOL3 MS3F1	1830	1920	2008	2130	2275	2402	2544	2723	2902			
	Three-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB3F1	1894	1986	2073	2200	2343	2468	2612	2789	2969			
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.												

**ORDERING NOTES:** Zola Bench Seating is available with 4 casters, for an upcharge of **\$102 list** per chair. Please add a '2' at the end of the model number for casters ie; ZOL31112. Zola Bench Seating is available with 2 legs and 2 casters version, for an upcharge of **\$74 list** per chair. Please add a '3' at the end of the model number for leg/caster version ie; ZOL3F1113. Please note, plus versions are not available with caster options.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MS	1	S	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	One Seat	Standard Depth	Standard Leg & Glide
		MSB	2	F	2
		Modular Plus	Two Seat	Full Depth	Casters
			3		3
			Three Seat		2 Legs & 2 Casters

**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH****DIMENSIONS INSIDE CURVE**

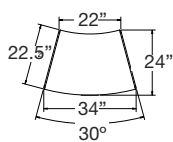
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat						
30°	36	28.5	18.5	22.5	50	18
45°	42	29	18.5	22.5	54	19
60°	48	29	18.5	22.5	57	22
90°	59	31	18.5	22.5	69	26
Double seat						
30°	58	30	18.5	22.5	90	32
45°	64	31	18.5	22.5	97.2	33
60°	70	33	18.5	22.5	102.6	39
90°	81	36	18.5	22.5	124.2	46

**COM Yardages**

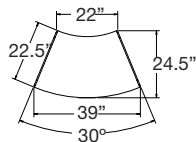
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.70	7.4	11.1	14.8
45°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
60°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
90°	4.61	9.2	13.83	18.44
Double seat				
30°	6.3	12.6	18.9	25.2
45°	6.4	12.8	19.2	25.6
60°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8
90°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8

**COM Yardages - Individual Components**

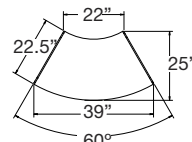
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.9	3.8	5.7	7.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	2.9	5.8	8.7	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3	6.0	9.0	12.0	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6



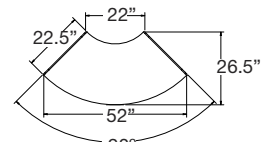
One-Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



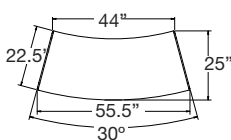
One-Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



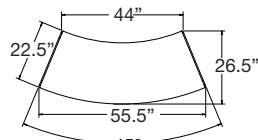
One-Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



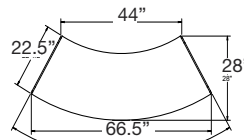
One-Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve



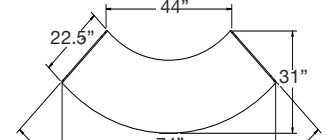
Two-Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	59	Double-seat curve 30° seat	89
Single-seat curve 45° seat	61	Double-seat curve 45° seat	97
Single-seat curve 60° seat	82	Double-seat curve 60° seat	118
Single-seat curve 90° seat	108	Double-seat curve 90° seat	120

**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH****DIMENSIONS OUTSIDE CURVE**

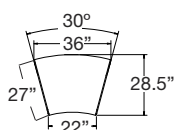
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat						
30°	33.75	28.25	18.5	22.5	48	23
45°	38.75	28.75	18.5	22.5	49	24
60°	43.5	29.25	18.5	22.5	50	29
90°	52	29.75	18.5	22.5	51	34
Double seat						
30°	55.75	29.75	18.5	22.5	83	36
45°	60.75	31	18.5	22.5	84	40
60°	65.75	32.25	18.5	22.5	86	45
90°	74	34.5	18.5	22.5	96	56

**COM Yardages**

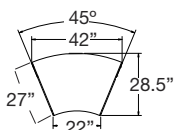
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
45°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
60°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
90°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
Double seat				
30°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
45°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
60°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
90°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0

**COM Yardages - Individual Components**

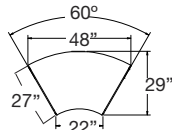
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6



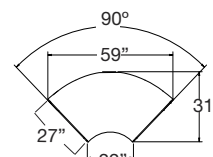
One-Seat, Uph 30° Curve



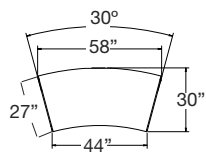
One-Seat, Uph 45° Curve



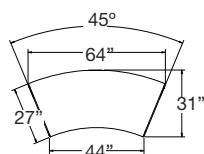
One-Seat, Uph 60° Curve



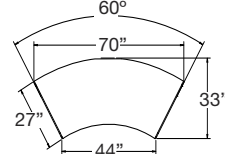
One-Seat, Uph 90° Curve



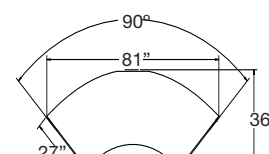
Two-Seat, Uph 30° Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 45° Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 60° Curve






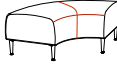




Two-Seat, Uph 90° Curve

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	59	Double-seat curve 30° seat	89
Single-seat curve 45° seat	61	Double-seat curve 45° seat	97
Single-seat curve 60° seat	82	Double-seat curve 60° seat	118
Single-seat curve 90° seat	108	Double-seat curve 90° seat	120



**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH**

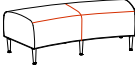
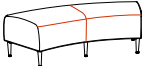
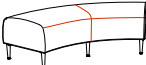
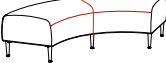
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 30° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS30DS1	1192	1297	1408	1557	1727	1877	2047	2265	2479
 Single-Seater, 45° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS45DS1	1297	1456	1611	1831	2082	2300	2551	2865	3178
 Single-Seater, 60° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS60DS1	1466	1624	1780	2000	2248	2468	2719	3033	3346
 Single-Seater, 90° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS90DS1	1692	1863	2035	2277	2554	2795	3069	3417	3761
 Single-Seater, 30° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS30DF1	1311	1428	1546	1712	1900	2065	2256	2489	2725
 Single-Seater, 45° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS45DF1	1430	1600	1773	2013	2291	2531	2806	3150	3495
 Single-Seater, 60° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS60DF1	1613	1786	1959	2199	2473	2716	2989	3335	3680
 Single-Seater, 90° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS90DF1	1861	2047	2240	2506	2808	3076	3377	3759	4137

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	S	30D	S	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Single	30 Degree	Standard	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	D	45D	F	
		Modular Plus	Double	45 Degree	Full	
				60D		
				60 Degree		
				90D		
				90 Degree		

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD30DS1	2086	2272	2461	2722	3022	3288	3587	3962	4339
 Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD45DS1	2272	2545	2819	3203	3639	4022	4461	5009	5557
 Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD60DS1	2566	2841	3114	3497	3935	4318	4757	5304	5850
 Double-Seat, 90° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD90DS1	2958	3261	3562	3985	4468	4891	5372	5975	6580

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:


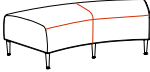
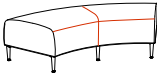
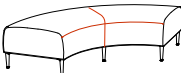
Option	\$ List
Double-seat curve 30° seat	89
Double-seat curve 45° seat	97
Double-seat curve 60° seat	118
Double-seat curve 90° seat	121

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
<div>ZOL</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Soft Seating</div>	<div>MC</div> <div>Modular</div> <div>MCB</div> <div>Modular Plus</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Single</div> <div>D</div> <div>Double</div>	<div>30D</div> <div>30 Degree</div> <div>45D</div> <div>45 Degree</div> <div>60D</div> <div>60 Degree</div> <div>90D</div> <div>90 Degree</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Standard</div> <div>F</div> <div>Full</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Standard Leg + Glide</div>

**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH**

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD30DF1	2397	2612	2828	3131	3475	3778	4125	4557	4987
 Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD45DF1	2612	2927	3241	3682	4186	4628	5132	5760	6390
 Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD60DF1	2952	3266	3581	4020	4526	4966	5469	6100	6730
 Double-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD90DF1	3403	3748	4093	4583	5137	5623	6178	6872	7567

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

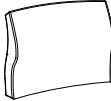


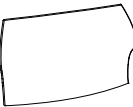
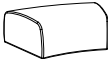

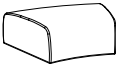

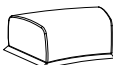

Option	\$ List
Double-seat curve 30° seat	89
Double-seat curve 45° seat	97
Double-seat curve 60° seat	118
Double-seat curve 90° seat	121

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

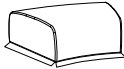

**PRODUCT CODE KEY**

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Soft Seating	MC Modular	S Single	30D 30 Degree	S Standard	1 Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB Modular Plus	D Double	45D 45 Degree	F Full	
				60D 60 Degree		
				90D 90 Degree		

**ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS**


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM		YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT			
	Replacement Back Single-seat Inside Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCBIS30D	1113	1188	1267	1375	1495	1606	1729	1883	2035	1.9	20	8		
	ZOL3 RMCBIS45D	1291	1375	1460	1580	1716	1833	1968	2138	2308	2.6	22	8		
	ZOL3 RMCBIS60D	1569	1688	1803	1966	2150	2316	2503	2734	2965	2.6	23	10		
	ZOL3 RMCBIS90D	1754	1874	1995	2164	2359	2526	2719	2961	3203	2.8	28	11		
	Replacement Back Double-seat Inside Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCBID30D	1945	2081	2214	2404	2617	2807	3021	3292	3561	2.8	38	13		
	ZOL3 RMCBID45D	2257	2404	2554	2760	2998	3207	3445	3742	4038	3	42	13.5		
	ZOL3 RMCBID60D	2747	2952	3156	3439	3766	4050	4377	4783	5189	4.8	43	16		
	ZOL3 RMCBID90D	3067	3280	3491	3786	4125	4420	4758	5181	5604	4.8	52.5	18		
	Replacement Back Single-seat Outside Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCBOS30D	1003	1069	1140	1237	1348	1443	1556	1694	1832	1.7	15	5.0		
	ZOL3 RMCBOS45D	1160	1237	1315	1421	1543	1650	1773	1924	2079	1.7	17	7.0		
	ZOL3 RMCBOS60D	1389	1518	1623	1770	1937	2086	2249	2461	2670	1.7	20	9.0		
	ZOL3 RMCBOS90D	1580	1688	1796	1948	2122	2273	2447	2665	2884	1.7	25	9.0		
	Replacement Back Double-seat Outside Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCBOD30D	1752	1872	1993	2163	2356	2526	2721	2963	3206	3.1	30	9.0		
	ZOL3 RMCBOD45D	2032	2164	2298	2486	2699	2886	3098	3367	3635	3.1	34	11.0		
	ZOL3 RMCBOD60D	2473	2657	2841	3095	3390	3645	3937	4305	4670	3.1	35	14.0		
	ZOL3 RMCBOD90D	2760	2952	3142	3408	3711	3979	4284	4664	5043	3.1	40	14.0		
	Replacement Seat Single-seat Standard Depth Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCSS30DS	1089	1199	1307	1457	1627	1778	1949	2164	2378	1.8	30	11		
	ZOL3 RMCSS45DS	1199	1354	1375	1730	1981	2202	2448	2764	3078	1.8	32	12		
	ZOL3 RMCSS60DS	1369	1522	1681	1899	2148	2369	2617	2931	3246	1.8	34	13		
	ZOL3 RMCSS90DS	1559	1730	1903	2145	2419	2661	2936	3282	3628	1.8	41	16		
	Replacement Seat Double-seat Standard Depth Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCSD30DS	1985	2172	2360	2620	2923	3185	3488	3864	4238	3.4	52.2	19.5		
	ZOL3 RMCSD45DS	2172	2445	2719	3102	3538	3922	4361	5339	5455	3.4	56	21		
	ZOL3 RMCSD60DS	2466	2741	3013	3396	3836	4217	4656	5204	5752	3.4	60	23		
	ZOL3 RMCSD90DS	2825	3127	3431	3850	4335	4757	5240	5844	6445	3.4	72	28		
	Replacement Seat Single-seat Full Depth Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCSS30DF	1210	1327	1446	1611	1800	1965	2156	2388	2626	1.94	36	13.5		
	ZOL3 RMCSS45DF	1328	1499	1672	1915	2189	2431	2704	3050	3394	1.94	39	14.5		
	ZOL3 RMCSS60DF	1514	1687	1859	2098	2374	2614	2891	3236	3580	1.94	41	15.5		
	ZOL3 RMCSS90DF	1727	1917	2106	2373	2674	2943	3243	3623	4005	1.94	49	19		
	Replacement Seat Double-seat Full Depth Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCSD30DF	2296	2512	2727	3031	3375	3679	4022	4456	4887	3.7	63	24		
	ZOL3 RMCSD45DF	2512	2827	3140	3582	4085	4528	5030	5659	6289	3.7	69	25.5		
	ZOL3 RMCSD60DF	2850	3164	3480	3920	4424	4866	5368	5998	6629	3.7	72	27		
	ZOL3 RMCSD90DF	3268	3615	3962	4447	5006	5490	6045	6738	7435	3.7	86	33.5		
	Replacement Seat Cover Single-seat Standard Depth Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS30DS	213	266	321	397	486	562	648	759	869	1.8	2.5	1		
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS45DS	219	273	328	404	492	569	657	767	874	1.8	3.1	1		
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS60DS	253	306	362	437	526	602	691	800	910	1.8	3.7	1.5		
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS90DS	274	329	385	460	546	624	711	823	932	1.8	4.3	1.5		
	Replacement Seat Cover Double-seat Standard Depth Curve														
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD30DS	370	471	575	721	886	1032	1198	1404	1611	3.4	4.8	1.5		
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD45DS	376	483	585	729	895	1039	1205	1412	1618	3.4	5.9	1.5		
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD60DS	425	530	633	777	941	1086	1252	1460	1665	3.4	7.0	2.5		
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD90DS	442	544	647	794	960	1106	1270	1478	1684	3.4	8.2	2.5		

# ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

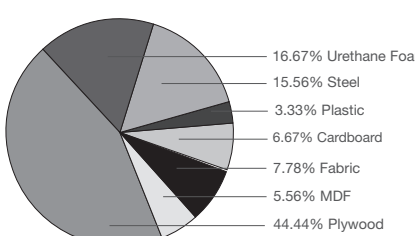
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			COM		
		1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT
	Replacement Seat Cover Single-seat Full Depth Curve												
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS30DF	235	298	362	448	544	634	732	856	981	1.94	2.9	1
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS45DF	244	305	368	456	555	640	741	863	987	1.94	3.6	1
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS60DF	281	342	404	491	591	677	774	899	1022	1.94	4.3	1.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS90DF	299	362	423	511	610	696	796	917	1042	1.94	4.9	1.5
	Replacement Seat Cover Double-seat Full Depth Curve												
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD30DF	413	531	648	813	1004	1170	1356	1593	1831	3.7	5.5	1.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD45DF	420	539	657	824	1012	1178	1366	1603	1838	3.7	6.8	1.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD60DF	470	590	708	872	1063	1228	1417	1653	1890	3.7	8.1	2.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD90DF	505	623	741	907	1093	1258	1450	1687	1921	3.7	9.4	2.5

# ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

## LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



16.67%	Urethane Foam
15.56%	Steel
3.33%	Plastic
6.67%	Cardboard
7.78%	Fabric
5.56%	MDF
44.44%	Plywood

PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2.78%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 9.71%

Up to 22.22% of this Zola Behavioral Health product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

## level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



**level® CERTIFICATION**  
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Behavioral Health products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

**AIR-EMISSIONS**  
All Zola Behavioral Health products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

**FSC®**  
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

## ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | FEATURES



### TAMPER-RESISTANT HARDWARE

This is utilized on all connection points of the product that are (or potentially) accessible, hindering components from being removed or the product being dis-assembled. The unique tools for these fasteners are available from Krug for any maintenance and component replacement.



### INACCESSIBLE STAPLES

All staples on this product are covered and made inaccessible with a secondary barrier, which is fastened with tamper-resistant hardware.



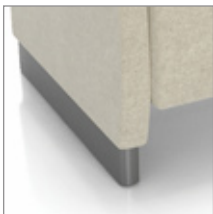
### LIGATURE RISK REDUCTION

This product has been designed to minimize the ability to use it for ligature - the closed arm panels, the elimination of legs, and the option of Restricted Access Upholstery significantly reduce the points on the product that could be used for ligature.



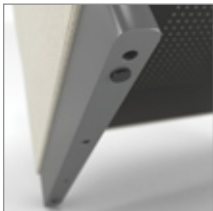
### SPRINGLESS SEAT CONSTRUCTION

A very comfortable and durable sit is achieved without internal metal components such as springs - the high resiliency foam and heavy-duty suspension sheet webbing are materials used to deter harm or damage.



### ARM PANEL BASE

This product has no legs (which could be used to cause harm or damage, or for ligature); instead the bottom portion of each arm panel is a 3" vinyl-clad runner. The durable covering is tightly secured, easy to clean, and will resist damage caused by cleaning equipment, etc.



### SECURED GLIDES

The glides are epoxied and nailed in place to hinder their removal. They can be field-replaced with the use of tools.



### WALL SAVER

The position of the back in relation to the base of this product is designed so the back won't impact when the chairs are pushed against the wall - avoiding potential damage to both the chairs and walls.

### CLEAN OUT

The expanded clean out space on Zola Behavioral Health seating provides an opening between the seat and back to assist in cleaning of the product, and prevents the buildup of debris and germs. It also reduces the ability to use this area for the concealment of contraband or weapons. Alternatively, Restricted Access Upholstery can be specified to hinder the use of this area for such concealment.

### FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug 's proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

### LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola Behavioral Health weight capacities are as follows:

One Seat - 300lbs

Two Seat - 525

Three Seat - 750

One Seat Plus - 750

Two Seat Plus - 975

Three Seat Plus - 1150

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Lifetime warranty
- Certified to meet CAL 117 with most fabrics

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

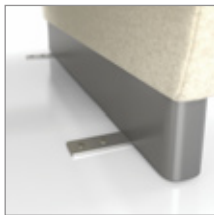


## ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | OPTIONS



### RESTRICTED ACCESS UPHOLSTERY

This option provides complete closure and elimination of the normal gap between upholstered seat, back and arm panels in the seat area of the product - hindering the use of these areas for hiding weapons and contraband. This option further reduces the ability to utilize the product for ligation.



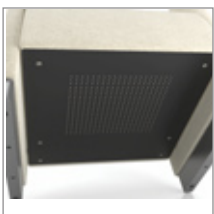
### FLOOR ANCHORING

This can be provided when the product is ordered, or can be added in the field. In both cases, the fastening hardware attaching the steel floor anchoring brackets to the product is tamper-resistant.



### STEEL BOTTOM SHIELD

This hinders access to the interior frame and components. The powdercoated heavy-gauge steel has venting to allow circulation (venting holes are small enough to hinder use for concealment or ligation), and is fastened with tamper-resistant hardware. The Bottom Shield also adds weight to the product.



### WEIGHTING

The option of additional weighting can be specified, to specific weight requirements. Additional weighting is achieved through steel plating that is fastened to the interior side of the Steel Bottom Shield, making it secure and inaccessible. This option increases total shipping weight to 87lbs.



### PLUS UPGRADE

The offering includes a standard plus-size 1-seater model, as well as the option to specify plus weight rating for all other models in the offering - this provides a weight rating that exceeds 750 lbs, and includes additional seat support and an additional back leg on the 2- and 3-seat models only.



### REMOVABLE/REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY

Removable upholstery covers can be specified on this product, to facilitate cleaning and assist with infection control. They utilize tamper-resistant hardware, and inaccessible staples. Replacement upholstery covers have the same features, and can be field installed with tamper-resistant fastener tools.



### TABLES

A range of occasional tables designed specifically for behavioral health environments is included in this product offering, with a similar range of features and options to provide safety and security to patients and care-givers.

### CAL133 & MOISTURE BARRIER

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$833 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

**ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | LOUNGE****DIMENSIONS**

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms From Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	23	19.25	67	21.5
Two-seat	52.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	46	19.25	90	38
Three-seat	75.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	69	19.25	116	54.5
One-Seat (Plus)	36.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	30	19.25	72	22.6

**COM YARDAGES (Lounge Product Only Available with Arms)**

	COM Entire Unit	COM 2 Entire Units	COM 3 Entire Units	COM 4 Entire Units
One-Seat	4.5	8.25	13	16.5
Two-seat	6	12	17.5	23.7
Three-seat	7.6	14.25	20.5	30
One-Seat (Plus)	5	10	15	20

**COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)**

	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs
One-Seat	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2	1.75	2.75	3.5
Two-seat	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5	2.5	4.54	6.08
Three-seat	2.5	4.6	7	9	3.5	6.25	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.5	3.75	5	1.75	3.5	5.25

**COM YARDAGES (Individual Components cont'd)**

	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Arm	COM Yardage Per 2 Arms	COM Yardage Per 3 Arms	COM Yardage Per 4 Arms
One-Seat	5.25	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
Two-seat	8.5	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
Three-seat	12.5	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
One-Seat (Plus)	7	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2

**Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:**

Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	74	One-Seat seat	45
One-Seat back	65	Two-seat seat	65
Two-seat back	93	Three-seat seat	81
Three-seat back	116	One-Seat plus seat	59
One-Seat plus back	74		

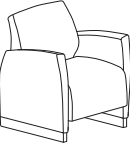
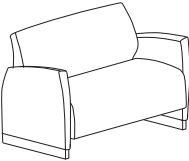
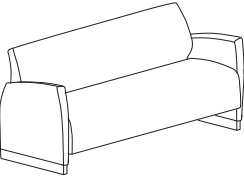
**Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges**

	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61
Restricted Access Upholstery	18
Floor Anchoring Hardware	90
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	110
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	128
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	162
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	231
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	231

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

SIN 339113H - Hospital Geriatric Chairs & Lounge

**ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | LOUNGE**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF1111	2517	2662	2808	3048	3295	3535	3783	3885	4392
	Two-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF2111	3603	3777	3944	4197	4461	4716	4979	5251	5649
	Three-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF3111	4791	5032	5274	5742	6212	6680	7151	7636	8423

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

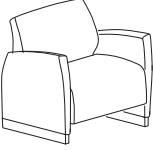
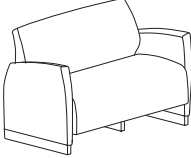
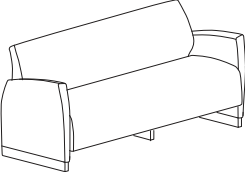
Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	74	One-Seat seat	45
One-Seat back	65	Two-seat seat	65
Two-seat back	93	Three-seat seat	81
Three-seat back	116	One-Seat plus seat	59
One-Seat plus back	74		

Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61
Restricted Access Upholstery	18
Floor Anchoring Hardware	90
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	110
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	128
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	162
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	231
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	231

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOL</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3-BH</div> <div>Soft Seating</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding</div>	<div>1</div> <div>One Seat</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Upholstered Back - STD</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Upholstered Arms - STD</div>	<div>1</div> <div>3" Runner</div>
		<div>FB</div> <div>Freestanding Plus</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Two Seat</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Upholstered Back - no gap</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Upholstered Arms - no gap</div>	
			<div>3</div> <div>Three Seat</div>			

## ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | PLUS LOUNGE

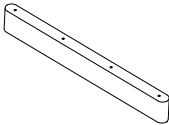
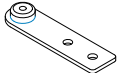
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat Plus									
	ZOL3 BHFB1111	2793	2935	3082	3323	3567	3811	4056	4317	4665
	Two-Seat Plus									
	ZOL3 BHFB2111	3683	3862	4026	4282	4544	4798	5061	5337	5731
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with center support.										
	Three-Seat Plus									
	ZOL3 BHFB3111	4887	5131	5370	5841	6310	6776	7250	7735	8520

## Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges

## \$ List

CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	61
Restricted Access Upholstery	18
Floor Anchoring Hardware	90
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	110
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	128
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	162
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	231
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	231

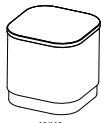

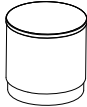
## ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	Weight	Cube
	Replacement Arm Panel Base			
	ZOL3RBCS	161	6	.5
	Replacement Floor Mounting Bracket (set of 4)			
	ZOL3RFMB	108	2	.5

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL	3-BH	F	1	1	1	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Freestanding	One Seat	Upholstered Back - STD	Upholstered Arms - STD	3" Runner
		FB	2	2	2	
		Freestanding Plus	Two Seat	Upholstered Back - no gap	Upholstered Arms - no gap	
			3			
			Three Seat			

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | FREESTANDING TABLES

Description	Model	Maple		Laminate side	Wood side	Wood side	Wood side	Wood side
		Palette	Beech	Laminate top PVC edge	Laminate top w/ PVC edge Maple	Laminate top w/ PVC edge Beech	Laminate top w/ Wood edge Maple	Laminate top w/ Wood edge Beech
	Square Tables							
	ZOL4-BH181818	1324	1287	1057	1256	1292	1309	1344
	ZOL4-BH242418	1695	1673	1337	1594	1646	1660	1710
	Rectangular Tables							
	ZOL4-BH241818	1528	1499	1195	1440	1484	1495	1541
	ZOL4-BH482418	2568	2517	2053	2396	2470	2487	2564
	Round Tables							
	ZOL4-BH18D18	1142	1186	1216	1057	1170	1179	1291
	ZOL4-BH24D18	1396	1450	1536	1312	1435	1389	1513
	ZOL4-BH30D18	2703	2590	2854	2615	2577	2716	2675

Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges		\$ List
Floor Anchoring Hardware		87
ZOL4-BH181818 - Weighting to min 80lbs		332
ZOL4-BH242418 - Weighting to min 80lbs		228
ZOL4-BH241818 - Weighting to min 80lbs		123
ZOL4-BH482418 - standard exceeds 80lbs		n/a
ZOL4-BH18D18 - Weighting to min 80lbs		370
ZOL4-BH24D18 - Weighting to min 80lbs		228
ZOL4-BH30D18 - standard exceeds 80lbs		n/a

ORDERING NOTE: Additional weight levels are available, contact customer service for quotes.

TABLE DIMENSIONS

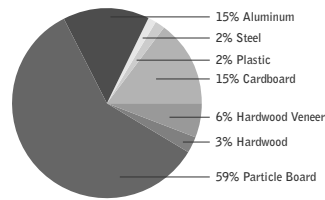
Model		W	D	H	Weight	Weight with Solid Surface top	Cube
Square Tables	ZOL4-BH181818	18	18	18	39	48	4.0
	ZOL4-BH242418	24	18	18	64	80	5.2
Rectangular Tables	ZOL4-BH241818	24	24	18	51	63	6.9
	ZOL4-BH482418	48	24	18	123	156	13.5
Round Tables	ZOL4-BH18D18	18	-	18	30	38	4.0
	ZOL4-BH24D18	24	-	18	49	62	6.9
	ZOL4-BH30D18	30	-	18	77	98	10.6

## ZOLA TABLES | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

### LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 58.82%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 17.25%

Up to 29.41% of this Zola product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

#### CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

### level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



#### level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



FSC  
www.fsc.org  
FSC® C021099

The mark of responsible forestry

#### AIR EMISSIONS

All Zola products are supplied air emissions-certified. Contact customer service for information.

#### FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ZOLA | TABLES FEATURES

TABLES MATERIALS OPTION

Tables are available in veneer, plastic laminate, and Palette finishes - and an optional solid surface top. Tables feature leveling glides on every leg.

SOLID SURFACE TOPS

The Solid Surface Top option features Solid Surface material:

composed of minerals, acrylic resins and colors, it is a non-porous, scratch and dent-resistant material that does not stain, and does not allow microbes and bacteria to penetrate the surface. Color is throughout the material, so surface scratches are not as visible.

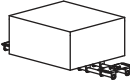
POWER OPTION

The flush-mounted Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on the front face of Middle or End Tables (not available on curvilinear models) To specify, clearly mark on the order and add **\$561 list.**

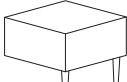
UNDER-MOUNT POWER OPTION

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below tables. See [page 83](#) for pricing.

ZOLA | MODULAR LINKING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Middle Linking Modular Table									
	ZOL4 LKM12	941	987	1037	1086	12	16	-	22	2.8
	ZOL4 LKM18	995	1046	1093	1152	18	16	-	24	4.5
	ZOL4 LKM24	1023	1100	1125	1210	24	16	-	29	5.7

**ORDERING NOTE:** Middle Linking Modular Table ships with 2 KB1 brackets.

	Rectangular End Table Square Corner									
	ZOL4 LKE12	1003	1056	1103	1160	12	16	14.75	19	2.8
	ZOL4 LKE18	1046	1100	1152	1210	18	16	14.75	23	4.5
	ZOL4 LKE24	1092	1145	1203	1260	24	16	14.75	28	5.7

**ORDERING NOTE:** End Linking Modular Table ships with 1 KB1 bracket.

	End Table Rounded Corner									
	ZOL4 ECLKH12	1142	1187	1174	1223	12	12	14.75	18	2.5
	ZOL4 ECLKH18	1234	1283	1279	1329	18	12	14.75	24	3

**ORDERING NOTE:** End Linking Modular Table ships with 1 KB1 bracket.

	Curvilinear 30° Table									
	ZOL4 LKC30	971	1023	1069	1125	16	16.5	-	15	2.3


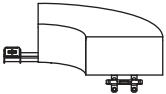
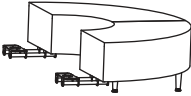

	Curvilinear 45° Table									
	ZOL4 LKC45	1046	1100	1152	1210	16	17	-	17	2.9

**ORDERING NOTES:** Middle Linking Tables are automatically supplied with two ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) brackets for fastening to benches. End tables are automatically supplied with one ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) bracket for fastening to benches. When fastening two linking tables (ZOL4 LKC90X2) together, mounting hardware will be provided when ordered, that will include one leg per table (to a maximum of two legs), which will be mounted on the adjoining seam. Please note in model ZOL4 LKH12, the “12” corresponds to the length of the table.

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-LKM12	208	219	248	281
ZOL4-LKM18	257	273	317	365
ZOL4-LKM24	363	387	498	592
ZOL4-LKE12	208	219	248	281
ZOL4-LKE18	257	273	317	365
ZOL4-LKE24	363	387	498	592
ZOL4-ECLKH12	208	219	248	281
ZOL4-ECLKH18	257	273	317	365
ZOL4-LKC30	235	248	285	324
ZOL4-LKC45	294	313	366	425

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a “S” to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2” thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

# ZOLA | MODULAR LINKING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Curvilinear 60° Table ZOL4 LKC60	1092	1152	1203	1269	16	17.5	-	20	3.7
	Curvilinear 90° Table ZOL4 LKC90	1222	1290	1344	1417	16	19	-	24	5.4
	Curvilinear 90°x2 Table ZOL4 LKC90X2	2427	2500	2669	2749	16	19	-	55	10
	Curvilinear Table ZOL4 LKH12	1063	1115	1170	1227	16	19	14.75	18	2.3

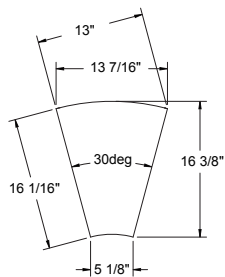
**ORDERING NOTES:** Middle Linking Tables are automatically supplied with two ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) brackets for fastening to benches. End tables are automatically supplied with one ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) bracket for fastening to benches. When fastening two linking tables (ZOL4 LKC90X2) together, mounting hardware will be provided when ordered, that will include one leg per table (to a maximum of two legs), which will be mounted on the adjoining seam. Zola Middle tables have the ability to be easily reconfigured, as they are universal and non-handed. They can be moved to a reverse position in almost any configuration to provide a high level of flexibility when specifying.

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-LKC60	361	383	451	533
ZOL4-LKC90	536	568	685	817
ZOL4-LKC90X2	852	889	1087	1313
ZOL4-LKH12	208	219	248	281

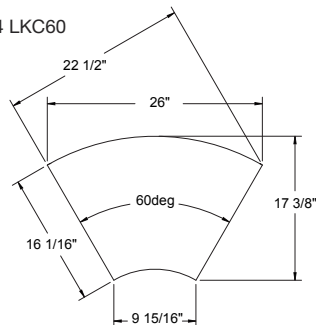
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

## CURVILINEAR TABLE DIMENSIONS

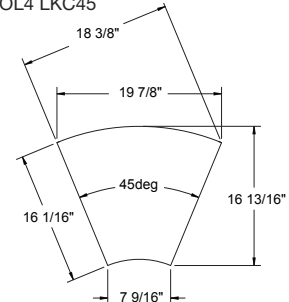
ZOL4 LKC30



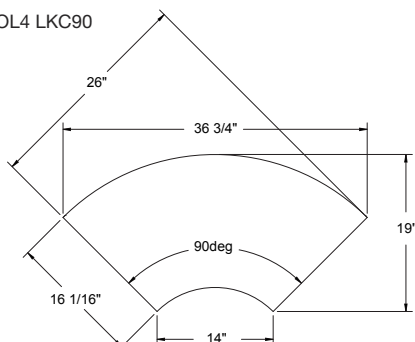
ZOL4 LKC60



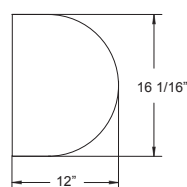
ZOL4 LKC45



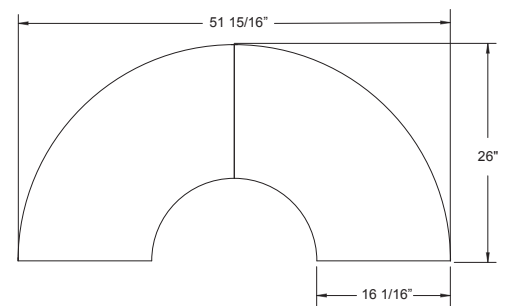
ZOL4 LKC90



ZOL4 LKH12

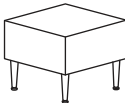
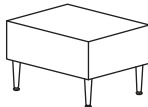
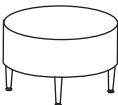
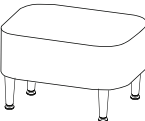
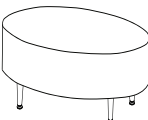


ZOL4 LKC90X2





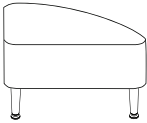
## ZOLA | FREESTANDING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Square Tables									
	ZOL4 181815	1046	1100	1152	1210	18	18	14.75	24	3
	ZOL4 242415	1131	1192	1243	1309	24	24	14.75	34	5
	Rectangular Tables									
	ZOL4 241815	1085	1146	1194	1264	24	18	14.75	28	4
	ZOL4 482415	1295	1375	1424	1512	48	24	14.75	56	10
	Round Tables									
	ZOL4 18D15	1115	1185	1227	1302	18	-	14.75	16	3
	ZOL4 24D15	1192	1256	1309	1383	24	-	14.75	23	5
	ZOL4 30D15	1325	1404	1458	1542	30	-	14.75	34	8
	Square Table - Round Corners									
	ZOL4 EC181815	1215	1265	1258	1311	18	18	14.75	21	3
	ZOL4 EC241815	1366	1421	1422	1481	24	18	14.75	25	4
	ZOL4 EC242415	1503	1561	1606	1669	24	24	14.75	30	5
	ZOL4 EC482415	2157	2242	2294	2385	48	24	14.75	51	10
	Ellipse Table									
	ZOL4 E241815	1264	1313	1428	1485	24	18	14.75	22	4
	ZOL4 E322415	1534	1594	1703	1770	32	24	14.75	32	7
	ZOL4 E482915	1920	1997	2147	2234	48	29	14.75	53	12

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4 1818	274	287	336	390
ZOL4 2424	439	447	534	631
ZOL4 2418	327	347	413	486
ZOL4 4824	735	754	924	1115
ZOL4 18D	261	277	323	378
ZOL4 24D	391	422	508	603
ZOL4 30D	627	682	898	1082
ZOL4 EC1818	274	287	336	390
ZOL4 EC2418	327	347	413	486
ZOL4 EC2424	439	447	534	631
ZOL4 EC4824	735	754	924	1115
ZOL4 E2418	327	347	413	486
ZOL4 E3224	518	554	666	795
ZOL4 E4829	865	904	1109	1339

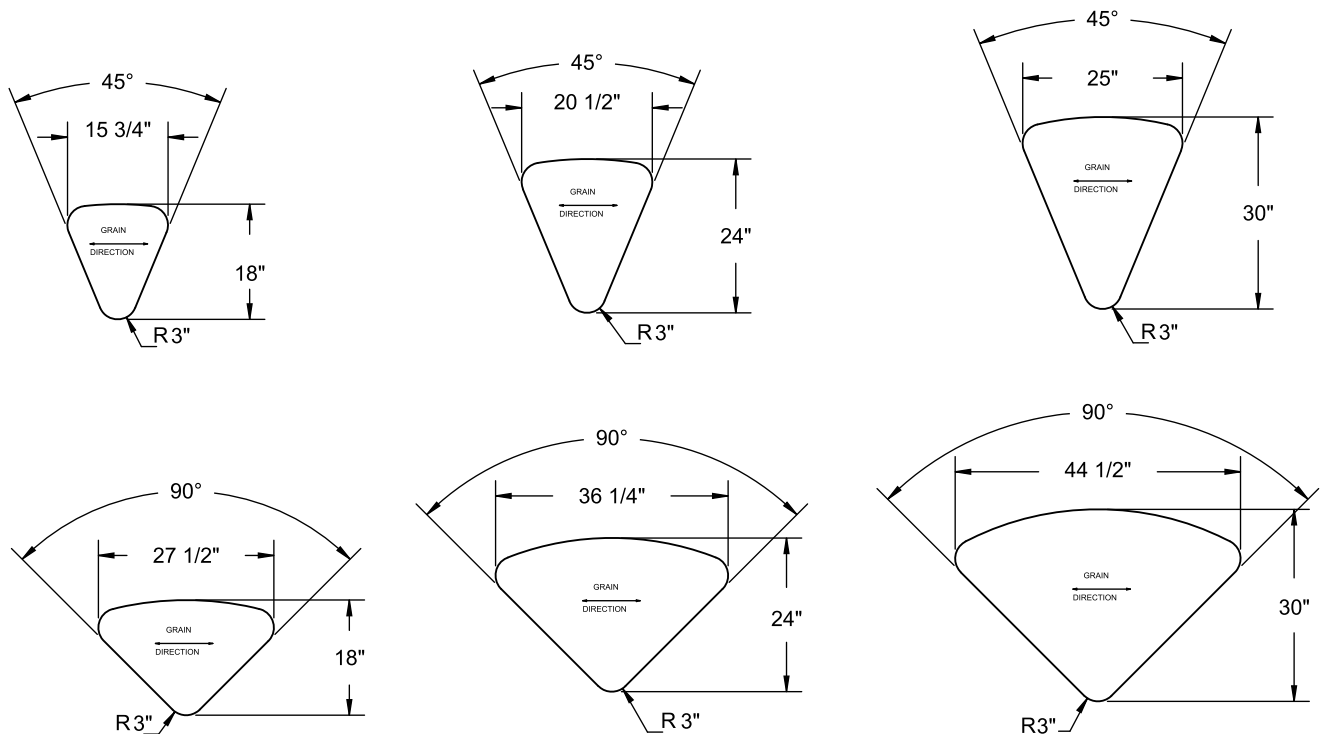
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

**ZOLA | FREESTANDING TABLES**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Triangular Tables - Rounded Corners									
	ZOL4 CR45D1815	1136	1181	1150	1198	15.75	18	14.75	17	2.5
	ZOL4 CR45D2415	1290	1341	1338	1390	20.5	24	14.75	22	4.5
	ZOL4 CR45D2915	1561	1624	1652	1718	25	29	14.75	27	7
	ZOL4 CR90D1815	1396	1454	1457	1510	17.5	18	14.75	23	3
	ZOL4 CR90D2415	1648	1716	1727	1796	36.25	24	14.75	29	7.5
	ZOL4 CR90D2915	1968	2046	2009	2090	44.5	29	14.75	35	11

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
ZOL4 CR45D18	258	273	318	368
ZOL4 CR45D24	384	412	488	574
ZOL4 CR45D29	517	546	655	777
ZOL4 CR90D18	323	354	420	494
ZOL4 CR90D24	549	584	705	843
ZOL4 CR90D29	777	806	984	1183

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

**TRIANGULAR TABLE DIMENSIONS**

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

## Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Purchase Order E-mail: [orders@krug.ca](mailto:orders@krug.ca)

Web: [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) E-mail: [solutions@krug.ca](mailto:solutions@krug.ca)

## Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

## Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

## Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgment is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

## Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

## Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

## Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

## Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

## Blanket Wrapping

Krug will blanket wrap larger seating orders at customer's request. Please indicate on your purchase order and contact Customer Service.

## Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments

Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

- (A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada.
- (B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

**Important:** Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

## Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail [installationhelp@krug.ca](mailto:installationhelp@krug.ca) and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

## Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$262/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$262/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$525/shipment (local times).
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$78/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$78/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$78/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

## Product Strength and Durability Testing

All management seating meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. All lounge seating meets or exceeds the testing requirements of FNAE-80-214A. Specific test results and documentation are available on request.



## Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

## Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

## Returns

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

## Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Engineering at the e-mail address [engquotes@krug.ca](mailto:engquotes@krug.ca).

## Care and Maintenance Leather

Leather is a natural product and requires very little care during use. Most stains can be removed with a clean dry cloth. For stubborn spots and stains, use a mild non-detergent cleaner, rinse well and let air dry naturally. Do not use saddle soap, cleaning solvents, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps or ammonia waters.

## Fabric Upholstery

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

## Flammability Standards for Krug Fabric Program

- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

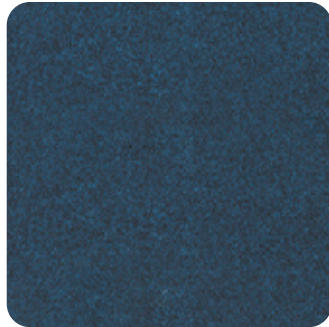


# KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

## Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

### Grade 1

#### ARLO



308 MIDNIGHT



306 PETROL



908 CHARCOAL



93 SEAL



601 PEARL



84 NUTMEG



62 OATMEAL



90 LIMESTONE

#### FRANKLIN



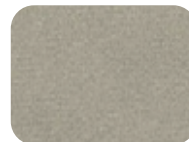
47 CAMEL



3009 MIDNIGHT



67 FAWN



97 CINDER



94 METAL



909 BLACK



9004 CHARCOAL

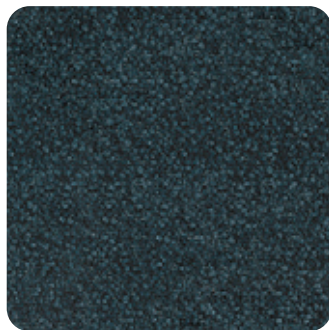


308 PETROL



108 ORCHID

#### COMRADE



309 MIDNIGHT



84 TEAK



63 LINEN



24 ALPINE



905 IRON



601 SNOW



57 MARIGOLD



31 DUCK EGG

#### FELICITY



601 IVORY



305 SKY



603 TAUPE



93 COAL



405 HENNA



64 PUTTY



62 FAWN



36 BLUEBERRY

Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 2

**GRADY**



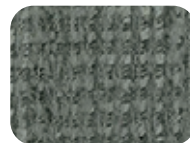
25 CAPER



31 SKY



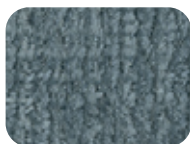
604 FLAX



901 CHAR



93 GRAY



34 SLATE



84 TEAK



98 NICKLE

**YATES**



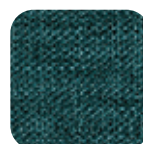
84 BIRCH



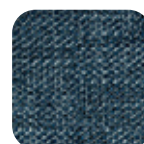
44 CLAY



87 TAUPE



25 JUNIPER



305 INDIGO



109 CRANBERRY



803 TOAST



92 ZINC



91 SILVER



908 CHARCOAL

**MCCOY**



608 TUNDRA



601 CREME



908 CHARCOAL



62 COPPER



108 CORDOVAN



32 ROBIN'S EGG

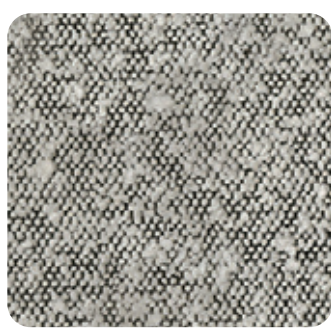


94 MERCURY



84 BARK

**ORIS**



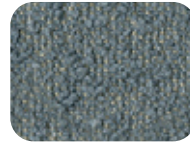
908 DOMINO



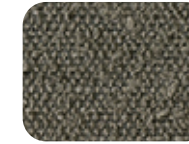
604 BARK



601 CREAM



306 DELFT



902 ZINC



305 MIDNIGHT



64 PUTTY



205 CHARTREUSE



# KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

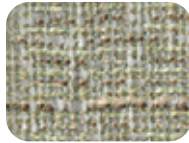
## Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

### Grade 3

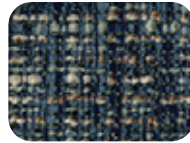
#### MORITZ



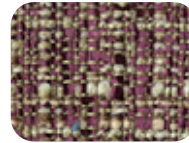
205 SPEARMINT



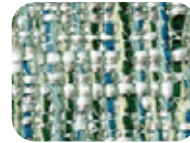
61 OYSTER



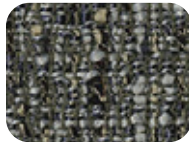
306 CADET



104 MULBERRY



31 AEGEAN



9008 CHARCOAL

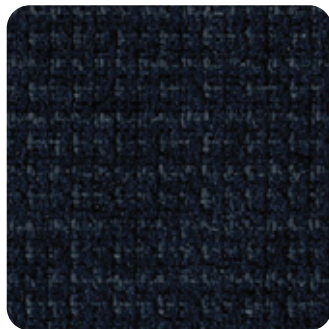


82 CLAY



304 CAPRI

#### LORENZO



306 INDIGO



24 ALPINE



64 LINEN



91 FLANNEL



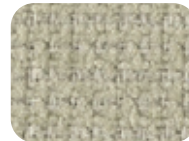
32 MIST



601 CREAM



106 HENNA



604 STUCCO

#### BISCOTTI



302 CAPRI



45 SPICE



61 DESERT



91 GRANITE

#### INTRIGUE



601 OYSTER



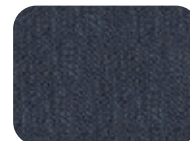
27 OLIVE



4003 OCHRE



908 CHARCOAL



3009 MIDNIGHT



805 PECAN



608 STUCCO



605 STRAW

**Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program - Grade 2**



**Krug Textiles - Leather Program - Grade 8**

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.



**Krug Textiles - Cut fabric NET price per yard**

Grade 1	\$21
Grade 2	\$33
Grade 3	\$44

**LATEX FREE**

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.



## CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

### Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)

COM/COL must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM/COL not received by the required deadline will be delayed. A description of the upholstery cover, including supplier name, pattern name, upholstery cover name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

COM/COL testing requires 3 business days and samples are to be directed to Customer Service. The customer has the option of providing the sample COM/COL before, at time of order, or once the sample COM/COL is received. If the customer does not send a sample for approval in advance of sending actual material, Krug will not be responsible for the cost of any upholstery cover or other material that it determines to be unsuitable for the product or our process.

When the COM/COL upholstery cover is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the upholstery cover name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM/COL upholstery covers when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the upholstery cover or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM upholstery covers or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine upholstery cover required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. All COMs are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer. All striped upholstery covers will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. Krug will not be responsible for directional or positional problems with its application of COM material, unless it has been provided with explicit instructions by the customer. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the upholstery cover. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the upholstery cover rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

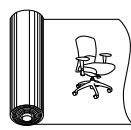
Price increases and freight charges to COM/COL acquired on the customer's behalf will be passed onto the customer.

### Application of Directional Upholstery cover

Some COM upholstery covers will be considered directional by Krug even though they are not considered directional by the supplier. All COMs are automatically cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer (please see below).



Standard-Cut  
"up the roll"



Non-Standard-Cut  
across the roll "railroad"

### COM/COL Shipping Procedures

For seating COM/COL upholstery covers, please send upholstery covers to:

Krug Inc.  
111 Ahrens Street  
Kitchener, Ontario  
Canada N2H 4C2

**Attention: RECEIVER**

COM/COL orders cannot be scheduled into production until the upholstery cover has arrived and inspection is complete.

All packages must be clearly marked

**"For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers".**

According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the upholstery cover shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the upholstery cover, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM/COL shipping procedures and the required documents.

### CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method which, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable the products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this upcharge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL 133 compliant. If official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$874 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of product and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

### C.O.L. Yardage

To calculate C.O.L. yardage required, please use the following conversions based on COM yardage: Leather must be ordered in square footage.

- 17 square feet in a yard
- Approx. 3 yards in a hide
- Approx. 51 square feet in a hide
- Please use grade 3 pricing for COL

### Upholstery Cover Yardage Calculation

To calculate yardage required for COM and other non-standard upholstery cover orders, please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.5784. Unless otherwise stated, upholstery cover rolls are assumed to be a minimum 54" wide. Please use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery cover required to cover large repeats. The repeat is calculated by adding both the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart below for extra yardage required.

		2"-14"	15"-19"	20"-27"	28"-36"
FABRIC	Plain	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat
54	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
53-50	16%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48	16%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

## GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

### Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

### Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

### Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin 117-Section E

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

### Special Conditions

Acknowledgments will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

## KRUGEXPRESS PROGRAM

### PROGRAM DETAILS

*KrugExpress* orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order.

Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

*KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

COM and graded-in upholstery is available on Krug Express. Orders are scheduled on Krug Express, and given the best available date, when the upholstery is received at Krug. Some conditions apply.

### SEATING PROGRAM

Orders for seating products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time.

Please note that the CAL 133 option is not available on *KrugExpress*.

# ZOLA | FINISHES

## WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

### Finishes on Beech

- Light Oak
- Harvest Oak
- Mahogany
- Mellow Oak
- Espresso
- Cordovan Walnut
- Natural Walnut
- Regular Walnut
- SilverGrey on Walnut
- Dark Walnut
- Clear Beech
- Medium Anigre

### Finishes on Cherry

- Appalachian Cherry
- American Cherry
- Imperial Cherry
- Sable Cherry
- Light Cherry
- Medium Cherry
- Natural Cherry
- Standard Cherry

### Finishes on Maple

- Clear Maple
- Honey Maple
- Wheat Maple

### PALETTE

Palette finishes available for applicable products.

- Black
- White
- Soft Green
- Steel Blue
- Slate

## NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

### Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$525 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an upcharge of \$525 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

Special finish upcharges on seating products are calculated on a grade 1 value. For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

### Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

### Standard Wood Finishes

No upcharge will be applied when specifying a finish available as standard on one species onto maple seating and occasional tables. Clear finishes are not available on other species since they are a clear finish on top of the natural veneer color.

## WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

- Willow on Beech
- Copper on Beech
- Shiraz Cherry on Beech
- Park Avenue Walnut on Beech
- Chocolate on Beech
- Nutmeg on Beech
- Portobello on Beech
- Ash on Beech
- Dune on Maple

## LAMINATES

Krug’s in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug’s previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

### IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	<b>Solid Laminates</b>	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

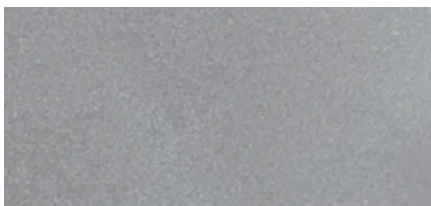
### PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

### Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

METAL FINISHES



Silver Metallic



Matte Black

URETHANE COLOR OPTIONS



Taupe



Grey



Black

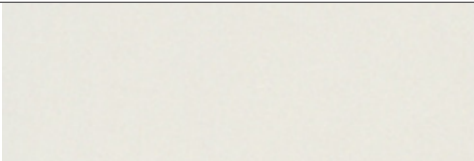
SOLID SURFACE PROGRAM

The Solid Surface option provides an enhanced durability, protection and cleanability. It is available in 8 standard colors and is replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded. See individual products for list upcharge chart.

GROUP GRADE A - WHITE

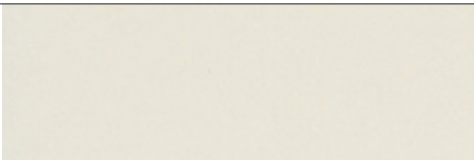


Glacier White



Cameo White

GROUP GRADE A - COLOR

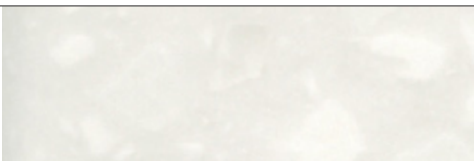


Bisque



Linen

GROUP GRADE B

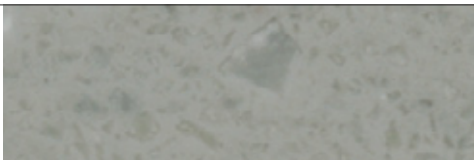


Antarctica

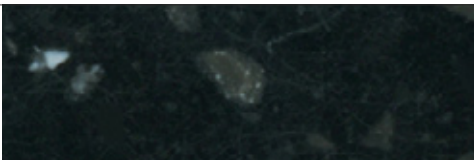


Savannah

GROUP GRADE C



Dove



Deep Night Sky





FSC  
www.fsc.org  
FSC® C021099

The mark of responsible forestry



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

# krug

solutions@krug.ca | www.krug.ca | 1.888.578.KRUG